

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 430 097

CE 078 574

AUTHOR Rachal, John R.  
TITLE Adult Education: A Bibliography of English-Language Books and Selected Non-Periodical Literature through 1998.  
PUB DATE 1999-00-00  
NOTE 233p.  
PUB TYPE Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)  
EDRS PRICE MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.  
DESCRIPTORS Adult Development; \*Adult Education; \*Adult Learning; Adult Literacy; Colleges; Correctional Education; Developed Nations; Developing Nations; \*Educational Media; Educational Philosophy; Elementary Secondary Education; Extension Education; Foreign Countries; Higher Education; Learning Theories; Libraries; \*Literacy Education; Military Training; Minority Groups; Museums; Nursing Education; Older Adults; Parent Education; Patient Education; Program Development; Public Schools; Religion Studies; Religious Education; \*Special Needs Students; Staff Development; Teaching Methods; Training; Universities; Veterans Education; Womens Education; Workplace Literacy  
IDENTIFIERS Africa; Asia; Central America; Europe; South America

## ABSTRACT

This bibliography is intended to be relatively comprehensive--within the monograph literature--concerning the broad scope of topics that fall under the general rubric of "adult education." It excludes periodical literature, master's theses, and dissertations. The bibliography is divided into topical chapters, some of which are further subdivided. Many works appear in two and sometimes three places. Approximately 220 entries appear. Topical chapters are as follows: general works in adult education; agencies and institutions, with 6 subdivisions: cooperative extension, community and public school, colleges and universities, libraries, museums, and other; historical and bibliographical works in adult education; adult education in other countries, with 5 subdivisions: Africa, Asia, Central and South America, Europe, and other; learning and development theory in adult education; literacy and adult basic and secondary education; methods, materials, and media in adult education; program planning in adult education; religion and philosophy in adult education; special populations in adult education, with 10 subdivisions: correctional education, elderly, health, military, minorities, nurses, parent education, women's education, worker's education, and other; learning, training, and the workplace, with 2 subdivisions: continuing professional education and training; and bibliographies in adult education. (YLB)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made \*  
\* from the original document. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ADULT EDUCATION:  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH-LANGUAGE BOOKS  
AND SELECTED NON-PERIODICAL  
LITERATURE THROUGH 1998

JOHN R. RACHAL  
PROFESSOR OF ADULT EDUCATION  
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI  
1999

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION  
CENTER (ERIC)

☒ This document has been reproduced as  
received from the person or organization  
originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to  
improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this  
document do not necessarily represent  
official OERI position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND  
DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS  
BEEN GRANTED BY

*JR Rachal*

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES  
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

1

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Works in Adult Education .....	7
Agencies and Institutions .....	54
Cooperative Extension .....	55
Community and Public School .....	56
Colleges and Universities .....	57
Libraries .....	70
Museums .....	73
Other .....	76
Historical and Biographical Works in Adult Education .....	79
Adult Education in Other Countries .....	91
Africa .....	92
Asia .....	93
Central and South America .....	95
Europe .....	96
Other .....	106
Learning and Development Theory in Adult Education .....	113
Literacy and Adult Basic and Secondary Education .....	122
Methods, Materials, and Media in Adult Education .....	140
Program Planning in Adult Education .....	162
Religion and Philosophy in Adult Education .....	179
Special Populations in Adult Education .....	187
Correctional Education .....	188
Elderly .....	189
Health .....	194
Military .....	195
Minorities .....	196
Nurses .....	197
Parent Education .....	198
Women's Education .....	199
Worker's Education .....	201
Other .....	205
Learning, Training, and the Workplace .....	209
Continuing Professional Education .....	210
Training .....	212
Bibliographies in Adult Education .....	229

This is a partial list of books only. The ones USM's library is supposed to have include call numbers and a complete citation. The ones marked NIL (not in library) may have incomplete titles. Some may be placed on one-week reserve. Obviously, students are not restricted to books on this list, and some may not fit the guidelines for selection indicated above. You will also note that these citations are not in APA format.

## PREFACE

A truly comprehensive bibliography of adult education works would certainly yield numerous volumes. Even when restricted to English language publications, the periodical literature is vast and growing exponentially. Most bibliographies tend to focus on a specific, reasonably well-defined topic and include all the literature that can be found relative to that topic, including, of course, the periodical literature. The goal of this project, however, was to sacrifice the periodical literature (as well as non-English works) in favor of relative comprehensiveness--within the monograph literature--concerning the broad scope of topics that fall under the general rubric of "adult education." Of course the vexing question of what adult education is and what should be counted plague the bibliographer as well. Its parameters, to borrow the mathematical metaphor, are nebulous and fluid, especially compared to, say, a bibliography of works about Thomas Jefferson, where decisions about inclusion and exclusion are more easily defined. But in adult education, there is honest professional debate about what kinds of activities constitute adult education. Some would eliminate any adult learning that is required or mandated; some would eliminate all job training or human resource development; some, like Eduard Lindeman, would eliminate at least from "true" adult education anything of a vocational nature or anything having to do with entrance requirements, examinations, and degrees. The approach taken here is to include training where it deals with adults on the premise that its purpose is learning. On the other hand, the vast literature on vocational education and training which does not specifically address primarily adults is not included; the volume of general works on vocational education dictates that limits on inclusion must be set somewhere. Similarly, works on higher education, including the growing literature on community colleges, are excluded except when they deal with a specifically adult clientele. Dissertations and master's theses were also excluded, particularly since they are exclusively covered in other bibliographies.

Given the breadth of adult education, bibliographic completeness even within the monograph literature is an elusive and even illusory goal. Still, the search for citations was conducted on several fronts. In addition to an examination of the card catalogue of The University of Southern Mississippi library using several subject headings (adult education, literacy, training, etc.), the bibliographies of all adult education books in the library's holdings were scoured. Similarly examined were articles and book reviews from Journal of Adult Education (1929 and following), Adult Education (1951 and following), Adult Education Quarterly (1983 and following), and Lifelong Learning (1977 and following). Recent catalogues of publishing firms which publish adult education books (Jossey-Bass; Routledge) were naturally helpful, especially with more recent titles, as were flyers from companies announcing publication of books dealing with the field. Other bibliographies were also examined, of course.

The bibliography is divided into topical chapters, some of which are further sub-divided. While this cannot substitute for annotation (which was deemed logistically unfeasible here), it does provide a lead as to the monograph's subject matter. Many works appear in two and sometimes three places; Furet and Ozouf's Reading and Writing: Literacy in France from Calvin to Jules Ferry, for example, is listed in the International, Literacy and History chapters.

The great curses of the bibliographer are that the work is out of date by the time it is printed and the lurking fear that some obvious and important work has been omitted. The first one nothing can be done about and the second must be endured.

John R. Rachal  
Hattiesburg, Mississippi  
1999

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I am profoundly indebted to graduate assistants Jerry Clemons, Craig King, Donna Bromfield-Day and Caem Gorman and to work-study student Marlene Anderson for their assistance on this project. Without them it would not have been done.

## GENERAL WORKS IN ADULT EDUCATION

Adam, Thomas Ritchie, Education for International Understanding, 1948, New York: Columbia University.

Adler, Mortimer J., Adult Education, 1955, Chicago, IL: Great Books Foundation.

Adler, Mortimer J., Reforming Education: The Schooling of a People and Their Education Beyond Schooling, 1977, Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Adult Education Association, Seeking Common Ground in Adult Education, 1959, Chicago: Adult Education Association.

Adult Education Association of the U. S. A., Federal Support for Adult Education: A Directory of Programs and Services, 1961, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U. S. A.

Adult Education: The Challenge of Change, 1975, Edinburgh: HMSO.

Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education, Continuing Education: From Policies to Practice, 1982, Leicester, England : Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education.

Advisory Panel on Research in Lifelong Learning During Adulthood, Lifelong Learning During Adulthood: An Agenda for Research, 1978, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.  
LC/5251/A66

Ahmed, M., The Economics of Non-Formal Education, 1975, New York: Praeger.

Alford, Harold J., (Ed.), Power and Conflict in Continuing Education, 1980, Belmont, CA: Wadsworth.

Allen, Chester, and Wedemeyer, Charles A., Extending to the People 1957, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin.

American Association for Adult Education, Adult Education and Democracy, 1936: New York: American Association for Adult Education.

American Association for Adult Education, Community Education in Action. 1948, New York: Columbia University.

Amidon, Beulah, (Ed.), Democracy's Challenge to Education, 1940, New York: Farrar and Rinehart.

Anderson, Martha L., & Lindeman, Eduard C., Education Through Experience, 1927, New York: Workers Education Bureau.



Anderson, Richard E., & Darkenwald, Gordon G. Participation and Persistence in American Adult Education, 1979, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Anderson, Richard E., & Kasl, Elizabeth Swain, The Costs and Financing of Adult Education and Training, 1982, Lexington, MA: Lexington Books. NIL

Anderson, S. B., and Associates, Encyclopedia of Educational Evaluation: Concepts and Techniques for Evaluating Education and Training Programs, 1975, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Andrews, Grover J., Accreditation in Adult and Continuing Education Programs, 1973, Atlanta, GA: Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

Andrews, Mathew T., Adults and the Art of Learning, 1936, Nashville: Broadman Press.

Andrews, Theodore E., Adult Learners: A Research Study, 1981, Washington: Association of Teacher Educators. LC/5251/A865x

Apps, Jerold., Teaching From the Heart, 1996, Malabar, Fla.: Krieger Publishing.

Apps, Jerold W., The Adult Learner on Campus: A Guide for Instructors and Administrators, 1981, Chicago: Association Press/Follett Publishing Company. LC/5251/.A868

Apps, Jerold W., Higher Education in the Learning Society, 1988, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Apps, Jerold W., Improving Practice in Continuing Education, 1985, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5251/.A869

Apps, Jerold W., Problems in Continuing Education, 1979, New York: McGraw-Hill. LC/5251/A87

Apps, Jerold W., Study Skills for Adults Returning to School, (2nd Ed.), 1982, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Arbeiter, Solomon, Loans for Adult Learners: A Postsecondary Education Perspective, 1978, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Argyris, Chris, Increasing Leadership Effectiveness, 1976, New York: Wiley. LC/5219/.A7

Argyris, Chris, Reasoning, Learning, and Action: Individual and Organizational, 1982, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Argyris, Chris L, and Schon, Donald A., Theory in Practice: Increasing Professional Effectiveness, 1974, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Arndt, C. O., and Everett, S., Education for a World Society: Promising Practices Today, 1951, New York: Harper and Brothers.

Ashby, Arthur Wilfred, and Byles, Phoebe G., Rural Education, Oxford, N.Y.: Clarendon Press.

Ashby, Eric, Any Person, Any Study, 1971, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Ashby, Eric, Pathology of Adult Education, 1955, Belfast, Ireland: M. Boyd.

Aslanian, Carol B., and Brickell, Henry M., Americans in Transition: Life Changes as Reasons for Adult Learning, 1980, New York: College Entrance Examination Board. LC/5251/.A895

Aslanian, Carol B., and Schmelter, Harvey B., Adult Access to Education and New Careers: A Handbook for Action, 1980, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Aubrey, R., Working Wisdom, 1995, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Axford, Roger W., Adult Education: The Open Door to Lifelong Learning, 1980, Indiana, PA: A.G. Halldin. LC/5215/A9

Baden, Clifford, (Ed.), Competitive Strategies for Continuing Education, No. 35, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Baker, H. B. (Ed.), The Teaching of Adults Series, 1976, Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan Press.

Bartley, George Christopher Trout, Schools for the People, 1871, London: Bell and Daldy.

Barton, Paul E., Worklife Transitions: The Adult Learning Connection, 1982, New York: McGraw-Hill. LC/5219/.B35

Barton, Stephanie, Serving Adult Learners Collaboration Approaches in Five Communities, 1983, Washington: National Institute for Work and Learning.

Baruch, Dorothy, Parents and Children Go To School, 1939, Chicago: Scott-Foresman.

Bass, John, Functions of Adult Education in Community Development, 1951, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University.

Beals, Ralph, Aspects of Post-Collegiate Education, 1935, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Beals, Ralph Albert & Brody, Leon, Literature of Adult Education, 1941, New York: American Association for Adult Education. NIL

Beder, Harold W., Darkenwald, Gordon G., Development, Demonstration, and Dissemination: Case Studies of Selected Special Projects in Adult Education, 1974, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

Beder, Harold W., & Smith, F., Developing an Adult Education Program Through Community Linkages, 1977, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A. LC/5251/.B4

Bell, J., et. al., Mature Students: Entry to Higher Education, 1986, Longman.

Bell, J. M. and Roderick, G. W., Never too Late to Learn, 1986, Longman

Bell, J. M., and Roderick, G. W., So You Want to Get a Degree?, 1984, Longman.

Belth, Marc, and Schueler, Herbert, Liberal Education for Adults Re-examined, 1959, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Benne, K. D., Education for Tragedy: Essays in Disenchanted Hope for Modern Man, 1967, Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky Press.

Bennett, A. E., Reflections on Community Development Education, 1969, Orono, ME: University of Maine.

Bennis, Warren G., & Benne, Kenneth, D., (Eds.), The Planning of Change, (4th Ed.), 1985, New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston. HM/101/.P558

Benson, C., and Hodgkinson, H. L., Implementing the Learning Society, 1974, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Berridge, R. I., The Community Education Handbook, 1973, Midland, MI: Pendell.

Bertelson, P. H., and Cohn, G., (Eds.), Ways and Means of Strengthening Information and Counselling Services for Adult Learners, 1978, Los Angeles: University of Southern California.

Best, Fred, Flexible Life Scheduling: Breaking the Education-Work-Retirement Lockstep, 1980, New York: Praeger.

Best, Fred, and Stern, Barry, Lifetime Distribution of Education, Work, and Leisure: Research, Speculations, and Policy Implications of Changing Life Patterns, 1976, Washington: George Washington University.

Best, G. C., and Wemette, D. C., The Problems of the Adult Learner: A Handbook for Teachers, 1977, Palatine, IL: Harper College.

Biddle, W., and Biddle, L.J., The Community Development Process, 1965, New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston.

Birch, D., and Latham, J., Managing Open Learning, 1984, London: Further Education Unit.

Birenbaum, William B., (Ed.), From Class to Mass Learning, 1974, New Directions for Community Colleges. No. 7. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Bittel, William H., Adult Learners Survival Skills, 1989, Melbourne, FL: Krieger.

Blakely, Robert J., Adult Education in a Free Society, 1958, Toronto, Canada: Guardian Bird Publications. NIL

Blakely, Robert J., The New Environment: Questions for Adult Educators, 1971, Syracuse: Syracuse University.

Blakely, Robert J., Toward a Homeodynamic Society, 1965, Syracuse: Syracuse University.

Blakely, Robert J., & Lappin, Ivan M., Knowledge Is Power to Control Power: New Institutional Arrangement and Organizational Patterns for Continuing Education, 1969, Syracuse: Syracuse University. LC/5251/.B55

Boaz, R. L., Participation in Adult Education, Final Report, 1975, 1978, Washington: National Center for Education Statistics.

Bock, J. C., and Papagiannis, G. J., The Demystification of Nonformal Education, 1976, Amherst, MA: Center for International Education.

Bock, J. C., and Paoagiannis, G. J., Nonformal Education and National Development: A Critical Assessment of Policy Research and Practice, 1983, New York: Praeger.

Bock, L. A., Teaching Adults in Continuing Education, 1979, Champaign-Urbana: Office of Continuing Education and Public Service, University of Illinois.

Bodkin, T., Adult Education in the Fine Arts, 1937, Birmingham: Selly Oak Colleges.

Bomar, Willie M., The Education of Homemakers for Community Activities, 1931, New York: Columbia University.

Boshier, R. W., An Instrument and Conceptual Model for the Prediction and Diagnosis of Dropout from Educational Institutions, 1971, Wellington, New Zealand: Victoria University of Wellington.

Boshier, R., (Ed.), Towards a Learning Society, 1980, Vancouver: Learning Press.

Botkin, James W., Elmandjra, M., Malitza, M. No Limits to Learning: Bridging the Human Gap, 1979, Elmstord, NY: Pergamon. NIL

Boud, D. J., (Ed.), Developing Student Autonomy in Learning, 1981, London: Kogan Page.

Boud, D. J., and Griffin, V., (Eds.), Appreciating Adults Learning: From the Learners' Perspective, 1987, Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Boud, D., Keogh, R., and Walker, D., Reflection: Turning Experience into Learning, 1985, New York: Nichols.

Boyd, J., Community Education and Urban Schools, 1977, London: Longman.

Boyd, Robert D., Apps, Jerold W., and Associates, Redefining the Discipline of Adult Education, 1980, San Francisco: Jossey- Bass. LC/5219/.R42

Bowen, H. R., Adult Learning, Higher Education, and the Economics of Unused Capacity, 1980, New York: College Entrance Examination board.

Bowman, James, and Van Dusen, William, Determination of the Financial Needs of Adult Part-time Students in Postsecondary Education, 2 Vols., 1978, Princeton: Educational Testing Service.

Bown, L., and Okedara, J. T., An Introduction to the Study of Adult Education, 1981, Ibadan: University Press.

Brady, E. Michael, (Ed.), Perspectives onAdult Learning, 1986, Portland, ME: University of Southern Maine.

Brady, H., Research Needs in Adult Education, 1982, Tampa, FL: University of South Florida.  
Brameld, Theodore, Design for America: An Educational Exploration of the Future of Democracy, 1945, New York: Hinds, Hayden, and Eldredge.

Bremer, John, and Michael von Moschzisker, The School Without Walls, 1972, New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston.

Brew, Josephine Macalister, Informal Education: Adventures and Reflections, 1948, England: Faber and Faber Ltd. NIL Theory and Practice in the Study of Adult Education, 1989, New York: Routledge.

Bright, Barry, Brightbill, Charles K., and Mobley, Tony, Education for Leisure Centered Living, 2nd Edition, 1977, New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Brightman, Samuel C., Grown-ups Ought to Know Better, 1994, Manhattan, Kansas: Learning Resource Network.

Binkerhoff, R.O., The Learning Alliance, 1994, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Briton, Derek., The Modern Practice of Adult Education, 1996, Albany: State University of New York Press.

Brockett, R. (Ed.), New Directions in Continuing Education: Continuing Education in the Year 2000, 1987, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Brockett, Ralph, & Hiemstra, Roger, Self-Directed Learning: Perspectives in Theory, Research, and Practice, 1988, New York: Methuen.

Brody, Leon, Adult Education in New Jersey, 1940, New York: American Association of Adult Education.

Brookfield, Stephen, Adult Learners, Adult Education, and the Community, 1984, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University. LC/5215/.B67

Brookfield, Stephen, Developing Critical Thinkers: Challenging Adults to Explore Alternative Ways of Thinking and Acting, 1987, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. BF/441/.B79

Broschart, James R., Lifelong Learning in the Nation's Third Century: A Synthesis of Selected Manuscripts About the Education of Adults in the United States, 1977, Washington: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. NIL

Broudy, Henry S., Aims in Adult Education: A Realist's View, 1960, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Brow, J. Macalister, Informal Education: Adventures and Reflections, 1947, London: Faber and Faber.

Brown, Robert Lewis, Cooperative Education, 1971, Washington: American Association of Junior Colleges.

Brown, M. Alan, and Copeland, Harlan G., Attracting Able Instructors of Adults, 1979, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5219/.A89

Bruner, Jerome S., Patterns of Growth, 1974, Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Bruner, Jerome S., The Relevance of Education, 1973, New York: W. W. Norton.

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz, Community Organization and Adult Education, 1942, Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press. NIL

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz and Others, Overview of Adult Education Research, 1959, Chicago: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A. LC/5219/.B73

Bryson, Lyman, Adult Education, 1936, New York: American Book Company. LC/5215/.B7

Bryson, Lyman, The Communication of Ideas, 1948, New York: Harper and Brothers.

Bryson, Lyman, The Drive Toward Reason in the Service of a Free People, 1954, New York: Harper.

Bryson, Lyman, The Next America, 1952, New York: Harper & Brothers.

Bryson, Lyman, Reason and Discontent: The Task of Liberal Adult Education, 1954, Pasadena, CA: Fund for Adult Education.

Bryson, Lyman, State Plan for Adult Education, 1934, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Bunning, R. L., Skills and Knowledges for the Adult Educator: A Delphi Study, 1976, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A.

Burch, Glenn, Accent on Learning, 1960, Pasadena, CA: Fund for Adult Education.

Burgess, T., Education After School, 1977, Harmondsworth, England: Penguin.

Burns, Norman & Houle, Cyril Orvin, Community Responsibilities of Institutions of Higher Education, 1948, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Burns, Robert, (Ed.), Sociological Backgrounds of Adult Education, 1964, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Burns, Robert, (Ed.), Sociological Backgrounds of Adult Education, 1970, Syracuse: Syracuse University.

Burrichter, Arthur W., and Gardner, Daniel L., Adult Educator Self-Assessment Inventory, Boca Raton, FL: Atlantic University.

Buskey, John H., (Ed.), Attracting External Funds for Continuing Education, 1981, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 12, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Butcher, H., Collis, P., Glen, A., and Sills, P., Community Groups in Action: Case Studies and Analysis, 1980, Boston: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Butler, L., Case Studies in Educational Guidance for Adults, 1984, Leicester, England: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education.

Callendar, Willard D., Vishneau, Margaret A., and Nelson, Kelly D., (Eds.), The Joy of Learning, 1990, Portland: University of Southern Maine.

Calvert, R., Adult Education in the United States: Its Programs, Participants, Sponsors, and Financing, 1974, Washington: National Center for Education Statistics.

Calvert, Steven L., Alumni Continuing Education, 1987, New York: National University Continuing Education Association. LC/5251/.C28

Cameron, Donald, Campus in the Clouds, 1956, Toronto: McClelland and Stewart.

Campbell, D. D., Adult Education as a Field of Study and Practice: Strategies for Development, 1977, Vancouver, British Columbia: Center for Continuing Education. NIL

Canadian Association for Adult Education, A Canadian Policy for Continuing Education, 1964, Toronto: Canadian Association for Adult Education.

Carlson, Robert A., Conceptual Learning: From Mollusks to Adult Education, 1973, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

Carlson, Robert A., Professionalization of Adult Education: A Historical Philosophical Analysis, 1976, Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, A Chance to Learn, 1970, New York: McGraw- Hill.

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, Less Time. More Options: Education Beyond the High School, 1971, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, New Students and New Places, 1971, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, Toward a Learning Society: Alternative Channels to Life, Work, and Service, 1973, New York: McGraw-Hill. LB/2322/C372x

Carpenter, William L., and Kapoor, Sudarshan, (compilers), Graduate Research in Adult Education, 1966, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Carter, Jean, and Ogden, Jess, Everyman's Drama, 1938, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Carter, M. P., Education, Employment, and Leisure, 1963, Elmsford, NY: Pergamon.

Carter, M. P., Home, School, and Work, 1962, Elmsford, NY: Pergamon.



Cartwright, Morse Adams, Adult Adjustment, 1945, New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University.

Cartwright, Morse Adams, Marching Home: Educational and Social Readjustment After the War, 1944, New York: Teachers College.

Cartwright, Morse Adams, Unemployment and Adult Education, 1931, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Cartwright, Morse Adams, and Burch, Glen, Adult Adjustment: A Manual on the Coordination of Existing Community Services and Operation of Community Adjustment Centers for Veterans and Others, 1945, New York: Columbia University.

Cassara, Beverly B., Adult Education in a Multicultural Society, 1990, New York: Routledge.

Cell, E., Learning to Learn From Experience, 1984, Albany, NY: State University of New York.

Center for Museum Education, Lifelong Learning/Adult Audiences, 1978, Washington: George Washington University.

Centre for Educational Research and Innovation, Recurrent Education, 1973.

Champness, E., Adult Schools: A Study in Pioneering, 1941, Wallington.

Chang, T. M., & Crombag, H. F., Distance Learning, 1983, Norwell, MA: Kluwer Academic. NIL

Charner, Ivan, Patterns of Adult Participation in Learning Activities, 1980, Washington: National Institute for Work and Learning.

Charner, Ivan, & Fraser, Bryna S., Different Strokes for Different Folks: Access and Barriers to Adult Education and Training, 1986, Washington: National Institute for Work and Learning.

Charnley, A., Paid Educational Leave, 1975, St. Albans: Hart-Davis International.

Charters, Alexander N., Continuing Education for Educators of Adults: The Roles of Research, 1977, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

Charters, Alexander N., Professional Development of Educators of Adults, 1977, Syracuse: Syracuse University.

Charters, Alexander N., Report on the 1969 Galaxy Conference of Adult Education Organizations, 1971, Syracuse: Publications in Continuing Education, Syracuse University.

Charters, Alexander N., (Ed.), Toward the Educative Society, 1971, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Publications.

Charters, Alexander N., & Hilton, Ronald J., Landmarks in U.S. Adult Education: A Comparative Analysis, 1989, New York, NY: Routledge Chapman and Hall.



Charters, Alexander N., and Rivera, W. W., International Seminar on Publications in Continuing Education, 1972, Syracuse: Publications in Continuing Education, Syracuse University.

Chickering, Arthur W., Education and Identity, 1969, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Chisholm, B., Can People Learn to Learn?, 1958, New York: Harper & Row.

Clark, Burton R., Adult Education in Transition: A Study of Institutional Insecurity, 1956, Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. LC/5252/C2/C52

Clark, Burton R., The Marginality of Adult Education, 1958, Notes and Essays No. 20. Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Clark, Harold F., and Harold S. Sloan, Classrooms on Main Street: An Account of Specialty Schools in the United States that Train for Work and Leisure, 1966, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University. LC/1045/C55

Clarke, John, Resource-Based Learning for Higher and Continuing Education, 1982, New York: Wiley. LB/2324/C57

Coffey, J., Development of an Open Learning System in Further Education, 1978, London: Council for Educational Technology.

Cohen, Jane E., Adult Education Has Something For You: Thousands of Ideas For Courses Which Can Be Offered in Adult Education Programs at All Levels, 1976, Carmichael, CA: Creative Book Company. LC/5219/C63

Cole, H., & Van Der Eyken, W., Survey of Current Research in Further Education, 1971, London: Hutchinson Education.

The College Board, Lifelong Learning During Adulthood, 1978, New York: The College Board.

College Entrance Examination Board, Paying for Your Education: A Guide for Adult Learners, 2nd Edition, 1983, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

College Entrance Examination Board and the Coalition of Postsecondary Research Interests, Lifelong Learning During Adulthood: An Agenda for Research, 1978, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Collins, Michael, Adult Education as Vocation: A Critical Role for the Adult Educator, 1991, New York: Routledge.

Collins, Michael, The Adult Educator in Modern Society: Adult Education as Vocation, 1988, New York, NY: Routledge Chapman and Hall.

Collins, Michael, Competence in Adult Education: A New Perspective, 1987, Lanham, MD: University Press of America. LC/5251/C58

Commission of Professors of Adult Education, Adult Education: A New Imperative for our Times, 1961, Washington: Adult Education Association.

Commission on Higher Education and the Adult Learner, Adult Learners: Key to the Nation's Future, 1984, Columbia, MD: The Commission.

Commission on Non-Traditional Education, Diversity by Design, 1973, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Commission on Post-Secondary Education In Ontario, The Learning Society, 1972, Toronto

Commission of Professors of Adult Education, Adult Education: A New Imperative for Our Times, 1961, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A.

Commission of Professors of Adult Education, Graduate Programs in Adult Education: United States and Canada, 1986, Hollywood, FL: American Association for Adult and Continuing Education.

Commission of Professors of Adult Education, Standards for Graduate Programs in Adult Education, 1986, Hollywood, FL: American Association for Adult and Continuing Education.

Compton, Charles, Who Reads What?, 1934, New York: H. W. Wilson.

Conti, G., and Fellenz, R., (Eds.), Dialogue on Issues of Lifelong Learning in a Democratic Society, 1985, College Station, TX: Texas A & M University Press.

Cookson, Peter S., Recruiting and Retaining Adult Students, 1989, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 41, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Cooligan, Patricia M., Self-Planned Learning: Implications for the Future of Adult Education, 1974, Syracuse: Educational Policy Research Center.

Coombs, P.H., and Ahmed, M., Attacking Rural Poverty, How Nonformal Education Can Help, 1974, Baltimore, MO: John Hopkins University Press.

Corbett, J.A., Struggle for Choice, 1992, London, U.K: Routledge Press.

Corbin, H. Dan and Tait, William J., Education for Leisure, 1973, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.

Corner, Trever, (Ed.), Learning Opportunities for Adults, 1988, New York: Routledge Chapman and Hall.

Costell, Neil, & Richardson, Michael, (Eds.), Continuing Education for the Post-Industrial Society, 1982, New York: Taylor and Francis.

Cotton, W. E., On Behalf of Adult Education, 1968, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Council for the Advancement of Experiential Learning, You Deserve the Credit: A Guide to Receiving Credit for Non-College Learning, 1981, Columbia, MD: Council for the Advancement of Experiential Learning.

Council of Europe, Permanent Education, A Framework for Recurrent Education: Theory and Practice, 1975, Strasbourg: Council of Europe.

Coyne, J., and Hebert, T., This Way Out: A Guide to Alternatives to Traditional College Education in the United States, Europe, and the Third World, 1972, New York: E. P. Dutton.

Crabtree, A. P., Civic Education Programs for Adults, 1956, Washington: National Association of Public School Adult Education.

Cropley, Arthur John, (Ed.), Lifelong Education: A Stocktaking, 1979, Hamburg, West Germany: UNESCO. LC/5256/.A2/L53

Cropley, Arthur J., Towards A System of Lifelong Education: Some Practical Considerations, 1980, New York: Pergamon. LC/5219/.T64

Cropley, Arthur John, and Dave, R. H., Lifelong Education and the Training of Teachers, 1978, Oxford, England: Pergamon Press.

Cross, Kathryn Patricia, Accent on Learning, Improving Instruction and Reshaping the Curriculum, 1976, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Cross, Kathryn Patricia, Adults as Learners: Increasing Participation and Facilitating Learning, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5219/.C744

Cross, Kathryn Patricia, The Missing Link: Connecting Adult Learners to Learning Resources, 1978, New York: College Entrance Examination Board. LC/5251/.C68

Cross, Kathryn Patricia, & McCartan, Anne- Marie, Adult Learning: State Policies and Institutional Practices, 1984, Washington: Association for Study of Higher Education.

Cross, W. L., The Weekend Education Source Book, 1976, New York: Harpers Magazine Press. LC/5251/.C7

Cummings, Thomas F., (Ed.), Anthropological Backgrounds of Adult Education, 1968, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults. LC/5215/A57x

Cummings, Thomas F., (Ed.), Notes and Essays on Education for Adults, 1977, Syracuse, NY: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, Syracuse University.

Cummings, Thomas F., (Ed.), Political Backgrounds of Adult Education, 1967, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults. LC/5251/.P65

Curzon, L. B., Teaching in Further Education, 1976, London, England: Cassell and Collier Macmillan.

Dale, Shelia, and Carty, Joan, Finding Out About Continuing Education: Sources of Information and Their Use, 1985, Philadelphia: Open University Press. LC/5225/.R47/D35

Daloz, Laurent A., Teaching Adults, 1986, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Darkenwald, Gordon C., Beder, H., and Adelman, A., Planning for Innovation in Adult Education, 1974, New York: Columbia University.

Darkenwald, Gordon G., and Merriam, Sharan B., Adult Education: Foundations of Practice, 1982, New York: Harper & Row. LC/5215/.D375

Darkenwald, Gordon G., and Mezirow, Jack, Research Priorities in Post-Secondary Continuing Education, 1975, New York: Columbia University.

Dave, R. H., Foundations of Lifelong Education, 1976, Oxford.

P. Davies, Open Learning Systems for Mature Students, 1977. NIL

Davis, James Allan, Great Books and Small Groups, 1961, New York: Freepress. NIL

Davis, James Allan, A Study of Participants in the Great Books Program, 1960, White Plains: Fund for Adult Education.

Davis, L. N., A Practitioner's Guide to Adult Education, 1975, Austin, TX: Learning Concepts.

Davis, S.M., The Monster Under the Bed, 1994, New York: Simon and Schuster.

DeCrow, Roger, Continuing Education for Adults, 1966, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

DeCrow, Roger, and Grabowski, Stanley, (Eds.), A Register of Research and Investigation in Adult Education, 1968, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U. S. A.

DeCrow, Roger, and Loafue, N., Adult Education Dissertation Abstracts, 1963-1967, 1970, Washington: Adult Education Association.

DeLargy, P. F., and others, National Community Education Goals: A Comparative Study, 1981, Valdosta, GA: Valdosta State College.

Dewey, John, Democracy and Education, 1916, New York: MacMillan. LB/875/.D35

Dewey, John, Experience and Education, 1947, New York: Macmillan.

Dewey, John, The School and Society, 1949, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Diekhoff, John S., Schooling for Maturity, 1955, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

DiSilvestro, Frank R., (Ed.), Advising and Counseling Adult Learners, 1981, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 10, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Division of Adult Education Service of the NEA, The Educational Theatre in Adult Education, 1951, Washington : National Education Association .

Dobbs, Ralph C., (Ed.), Adult Education in America, 1970, Cassville, MO: Litho Printers.

- Dockrey, Karen, Fun Friend-Making Activities for Adult Groups, 1997, Loveland, Colorado: Vital Ministry.
- Doddy, Hurley, Informal Groups in Adult Education, 1951, New York: Columbia University.
- Doniger, Simon, (Ed.), Becoming the Complete Adult, 1962, New York: Association Press.
- Dore, R., The Diploma Disease, 1976, Allen and Unwin.
- Dore, R., and Mals, Z.,(Eds.), Community Development, 1981, London: Croom-Helm.
- Douglas, Paul, Teaching for Self-Education as a Life Long Goal, 1960, New York: Harper.
- Drazek, Stanley J., and others, Extending Horizons...Continuing Education, 1965, Washington: North Washington Press.
- Draves, B., Teaching Free: An Introduction to Adult Learning for Volunteer and Part-Time Teachers, 1976, Manhattan, KS: Free University Network.
- Duke, Chris, (Ed.), Combatting Poverty Through Adult Education, 1985, Beckenham, England: Croom Helm. LC/2607/.C65
- Duke, Chris, and Marriott, S., Paper Awards in Liberal Adult Education, 1973, London: Michael Joseph.
- Dunn, E., Economic and Social Development: A Process of Social Learning, 1971, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press.
- Easthope, G., Community, Hierarchy and Open Education, 1975, Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Eccleston, J., and Schmidt, F., School and Lifelong Learning, 1979, Neuss: Landesinstitut für Curriculumentwicklung, Lehrerbildung und Weiterbildung.
- Educational Council, Adult Education in a Community, 1926, New York: American Association for Adult Education.
- Eisenberg, Gerson G., Learning Vocations, 1977, Baltimore: Eisenberg Educational Enterprises.
- Elsdon, Konrad Theodore, Reality and Purpose, A Visitor's Reflections on Some Aspects of American Adult Education, 1957, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.
- Else, B., Hall, D., Hughes, I., and Laplace, C., Volunteers in Adult Education, 1983, Leicester, England: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education.
- Ely, Mary Lillian, Adult Education in Action, 1936, New York: American Association for Adult Education. LC/5215/.E5
- Ely, Mary Lillian, Handbook of Adult Education in the United States, 1948, New York: Institute of Adult Education.
- Ely, R. T., Ground Under Our Feet, 1938, New York: Macmillan.

English, M. E., College in the Country, 1959, Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press. LC/5301/.G44

Ennis, Philip H., Adult Book Reading in the United States, 1965, Chicago: University of Chicago.

Epperson, Arlin F., Witt, Peter, A., and Hitzhausen, Gerald, (Eds.), Leisure Counseling: An Aspect of Leisure Education, 1977, Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas.

Essert, Paul L., Creative Leadership of Adult Education, 1951, New York: Prentice-Hall. NIL

Essert, Paul L. & Howard, Robert West, Educational Planning by Neighborhoods in Centralized Districts, 1952, New York: Bureau of Publications, Teacher's College, Columbia University. LB/2861/.E88

Evans, Norman, Post-Education Society: Recognizing Adults as Learners, 1985, New York: Routledge Chapman and Hall. NIL

Fansler, Thomas L., Organization and Administration of a Community Program in Adult Education, 1936, New York: New York University.

Fantini, Mario, The People and Their Schools: Community Participation, 1975, Bloomington, IN: Phi Delta Kappa.

Farmer, Martha L., (Ed.), Counseling Services for Adults in Higher Education, 1971, Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press. LC/5219/.C66

Faure, Edgar, Learning to Be, 1972, Paris: UNESCO. NIL

Feinstein, Otto, and Angelo, Frank, To Educate the People: An Experimental Model for Urban Higher Education for the Working Adult, 1977, Detroit: Wayne State University.

Fisher, Dorothy Canfield, Learn or Perish, 1930, New York: Liveright.

Fisher, Dorothy Canfield, Why Stop Learning?, 1927, New York: Harcourt, Brace, and World, Inc.

Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus, Great Books: Panacea or What?, 1952, Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing Company. LC/6619/.F5

Flesch, Rudolf Franz, Marks of a Readable Style: A Study in Adult Education, 1943, New York: Columbia University.

Fletcher, Colin and Thomas, Neil, (Eds.), Issues in Community Education, 1980, New York: Falmer Press. LC/5256/.G7/I87

Flower, F., ACE Further Education Handbook for School Leavers, 1980, London: Advisory Centre for Education.

Flude, R. and Parrott, A., Education and the Challenge of Change, 1979, Open University.

Ford, J., The Comprehensive School, 1969, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Fordham, Paul, (Ed.), Access to Continuing Education, 1976, Philadelphia, PA: Open University Press.

Fordham, Paul, Healy, L., and Randle, L., Involving the Non-Participants in Adult Education, 1977, OECD.

Fordham, Paul, Poulton, Geoff, & Randle, Lawrence, Learning Networks in Adult Education: Non-Formal Education on a Housing Estate, 1979, London: Routledge & Kegan Paul.  
LC/5256/G7/F67

Forrest, Aubrey, Assessing Prior Learning: A CAEL Student Guide, 1977, Columbia, MD: Council for the Advancement of Experiential Learning.

Frank, Roland G., Planning for Community Education: A Lay Citizen's Guide, 1975, Midland, MI: Pendell. LC/215/.F73x

Franklin, R., Toward the Style of the Community Change Educator, 1969, Washington: National Training Laboratory Institute for Applied Behavioral Science.

Franson, P. E., (Ed), Power and Conflict in Continuing Education, 1980, Belmont, CA: Wadsworth.

Fraser, Bryna S., The Structure of Adult Learning, Education, and Training Opportunity in the United States, 1980, Washington: National Institute for Work and Learning.

Freedman, Leonard, Quality in Continuing Education, 1987, San Francisco: Jossey- Bass.  
LC/6251/.F69

Freedman, Leonard, and Power, Hilton, The Few and the Many: Two Views on Public Affairs Education, 1963, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Freeman, R., The Overeducated American, 1976, New York: Academic Press.

Frost, S. E., Jr., Education's Own Stations, 1937, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Fuller, Jack M., Continuing Education and the Community College, 1979, Chicago: Nelson- Hall.

Fund for Adult Education, The Challenge of Lifetime Learning, 1953, Pasadena, CA.

Fund for Adult Education, Continuing Liberal Education for Continuing Freedom and Increasing Responsibilities, 1960, White Plains, NY: Fund for Adult Education. LC/5251/.F8

Fund for Adult Education, Continuing Liberal Education. Report for 1955-1957, 1957, White Plains, NY: The Fund.

Furter, P., The Planner and Lifelong Education, 1977, Paris: UNESCO.

Gairns, R., True to Life, 1996, Cambridge, U.K:University Press.



Galbraith, Michael W., (Ed.), Building Communities of Learners, New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education, 1990, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Galbraith, Michael W., and Sundet, Paul A., Education in the Rural American Community: A Lifelong Process, 1990, Melbourne, FL: Krieger.

Gallos, Joan V., Teaching Diversity: Listening to the Soul, Speaking From the Heart, 1997, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Gamson, Zelda F., and Associates, Liberating Education, 1984, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Gardner, John William, Self-Renewal: The Individual and the Innovative Society, 1964, New York: Harper & Row. HM/101/G27

Gartner, Alan, Greer, Colin, and Riessman, Frank, (Eds.), After Deschooling, What?, 1973, New York: Harper and Row.

Gelpi, A Future for Lifelong Education, 1979, 2 vols., Manchester, England: Department of Adult and Higher Education, University of Manchester.

Gessner, R., (Ed.), The Democratic Man, 1956, Boston: Beacon Press.

Gessner, Quentin H., Handbook on Continuing Higher Education, 1987, New York: Macmillan. LC/5251/.H33

Gideon, V., King, A. P., Runyan, H., and Sutherland, M., Terminology About Adult Continuing Education: A Preliminary Structure and a Suggested Development Process, 1971, Boston: Systems Management Corporation.

Giere, U., and Maehira, Y., Directory of Writers on Lifelong Education, 1980, Hamburg: UNESCO.

Gillin, Wilfred D., Toward the Liberally Educated Executive, 1957, White Plains, NY: Fund for Adult Education.

Glaser, R., Adaptive Education: Individual Diversity and Learning, 1977, New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Gleeson, D., and Mardle, G., Further Education or Training? A Case Study in the Theory and Practice of Day Release Education, 1980, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Glen, J.M. Highlander (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.). 1996. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press.

Glueck, Eleanor T., The Community Use of Schools, 1927, Baltimore: William and Wilkins.

Goad, L. H., (Ed.), Preparing Teachers for Lifelong Education, 1984, New York: Pergamon Press. LC/5219/.G58

Goard, Dean S., and Dickinson, Gary, The Influence of Education and Age on Participation in Rural Adult Education, 1968, Vancouver, British Columbia: University of British Columbia.



- Gold, Milton J., Working to Learn, 1951, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University.
- Goodman, Steven E., National Directory of Adult and Continuing Education, 1968, Rochester, NY: Education and Training Associates.
- Gordon, Morton, Daytime School for Adults, 1967, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.
- Gould, Samuel B., (Ed.), Diversity by Design, 1973, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Gould, Samuel B., and Cross, Kathryn P., (Eds.), Explorations in Non-Traditional Study, 1972, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LA/227.3/.G66
- Grabowski, Stanley M., Adult and Continuing Education: The Next Ten Years, 1977, Columbus, OH: Ohio State University, Center for Vocational Education.
- Grabowski, Stanley M., Adult Education Dissertation Abstracts, 1935-1962, 1973, Washington: Adult Education Association.
- Grabowski, Stanley M., Adult Education Dissertation Abstracts, 1968-1969, 1970, Washington: Adult Education Association.
- Grabowski, Stanley M., (Ed.), Strengthening Connections Between Education and Performance, 1983, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 18, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Grabowski, Stanley M., (Ed.), Preparing the Educators of Adults, 1981, Jossey-Bass.
- Grabowski, Stanley M., and Loague, N., (Eds.), Adult Education Dissertation Abstracts, 1963-1965, 1970, Washington: Adult Education Association.
- Grandtsaff, M., Non-Formal Education and an Expanded Conception of Development, 1973, East Lansing, MI: Program of Studies in Non-Formal Education.
- Gray, William S., and Munroe, Ruth, Reading Interests and Habits of Adults, 1929, New York: The MacMillan Company.
- Great Britain Ministry of Reconstruction, Final Report, 1919.
- Green, Ernest, Adult Education-Why This Apathy?, 1955, London: G. Allen and Unwin.
- Greenberg, Elinor, O'Donnell, Kathleen M., and Bergquist, William, Educating Learners of All Ages, 1980, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LB/2325/.E37
- Greenwood, Arthur, Education of the Citizen, 1970, London: Workers Educational Association.
- Griffith, W. S., and Cloutier, G. H., A Directory and Analysis of Degree Programs for Preparing Professional Adult Educators In the United States, 1972, Chicago: University of Chicago.
- Groombridge, Brian, & Jennifer Rogers, Right to Learn: The Case for Adult Equality, 1976, London: Arrow Books.

- Gross, Ronald, The Independent Scholar's Handbook, 1982, Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.
- Gross, Ronald, (Ed.), Invitation to Lifelong Learning, 1982, Chicago: Follett. LC/5215/.I6
- Gross, Ronald, Lifelong Learner, 1977, New York: Simon and Schuster. LC/32/.G76
- Gross, Ronald, and Gross, B., Independent Scholarship: Promise, Problems, and Prospects, 1983, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.
- Gruenberg, Benjamin Charles, Science and The Public Mind, 1935, New York: McGraw-Hill. Q/181/G78
- Haig-Brown, C., Taking Control, 1995, Victoria: University of British Columbia Press.
- Hall, Budd L. & Kidd, J. R., Adult Learning: A Design for Action, 1978, Oxford: Pergamon Press. LC/5209/.I524
- Hallenbeck, Wilber C., Verner, C., Bergevin, P., and Smith, R. M., Community and Adult Education: Adult Education Theory and Method, 1962, Washington: Adult Education Association.
- Hamilton, I. Bruce, The Third Century: Post- Secondary Planning for the Non-Traditional Learner, 1976, Princeton, NJ: The Educational Testing Service.
- Handbook of Adult Education, 1934, New York: Institute of Adult Education Teacher's College, Columbia University. LC/5251/H3
- Haponski, William C., & McCabe, Charles E., New Horizons: The Education and Career Planning Guide for Adults, 1985, Princeton, NJ: Peterson's Guides.
- Harman, David, Adult Education in the United States: Its Scope, Nature, and Future Direction, 1985, Columbus, OH: National Centre for Research in Vocational Education.
- Harman, David, Community Fundamental Education: A Nonformal Educational Strategy for Development, 1974, Lexington, MA: Lexington Books. LC/5161/.H37
- Harman, David, Expanding Recurrent and Nonformal Education, 1976, New Directions for Higher Education, No. 14, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Harrison, Harry P., Culture Under Canvas, 1958, New York: Hastings House.
- Hart, Joseph Kinmount, Adult Education, 1927, New York: Thomas Y. Crowell. LC/5215/.H3
- Hart, Joseph K., Light From the North, 1926, New York: Henry Holt and Company.
- Hart, M., (Ed.), Education, Work, and Everyday Experience, 1988, New York: NY: Routledge, Chapman and Hall.
- Havighurst, Robert J., Adult Education and Adult Needs, 1960, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Havighurst, Robert J., and Orr, Betty, Adult Education and Adult Needs, A Report, 1956, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Hawkins, Gaynell, Education for Social Understanding, 1940, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Hayakawa, S. I., Adult Education as a Time- Binding Process, 1954, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Heath, A. E., and Williams, W. E., Learn and Live, 1937, Boston: Marshall Jones Company.

Hecht, M., Dropping Back In, 1982, New York: Dutton.

Heerman, B., Enders, C.C. and Wine,E., (Eds.), Serving Lifelong Learners, 1980, New Directions for Community Colleges, no. 29. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Heffernan, James N., Macy, Francis U., and Vickers, Donn F., Educational Brokering: A New Service For Adult Learners, 1976, Syracuse, NY: National Center for Educational Brokering. LC/5219/.H43x

Hely, A. S. M., School Teachers and the Education of Adults, 1966, Paris: UNESCO.

Hendrickson, Andrew, Adult Education Courses of Study, 1938, New York: Columbia University.

Herring, J. W., Social Planning and Adult Education, 1933, New York: Macmillan.

Hesburgh, Theodore M., Miller, Paul A., and Wharton, Clifton R., Jr., Patterns for Lifelong Learning, 1973, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5215/H44

Hewitt, Dorothy, & Mather, Kirtley F., Adult Education: A Dynamic for Democracy, 1937, New York: D. Appleton-Century. LC/5215/.H45

Hiemstra, Roger, The Educative Community: Linking the Community, School, and Family, 1972, Lincoln, NE: Professional Educators Publications. LC/215/H5

Hiemstra, Roger, Lifelong Learning, 1976, Lincoln, NE: Professional Educators Publications. LC/5215/.H46

Hill, Frank E., Listen and Learn, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Himmelstrup, Robinson, & Fielden, Strategies for Lifelong Learning, 1981, Syracuse: Syracuse University. NIL

Hixson, Leroy E., Formula For Success: A Step-By-Step Procedure For Organizing A local Institute of Lifetime Learning, 1971, Washington: Institute of Lifetime Learning/NRTA-AARP.

Hoffman, E., The Federal Role in Lifelong Learning, 1980, New York: College Board.

Hoke, George Wilson, Blazing New Trails, 1937, New York: Rochester Aetheniam and Mechanics Institute.

Holmberg, Borje, Adult Education: Students' Independence and Autonomy as Foundations and as Educational Outcomes, 1984, Hagen: Fern Universitat.

Holmberg, Borje, Distance Education: A Survey and Bibliography, 1975, New York: Nichols Publishing Company.

Hopper, Earl & Osborn, Marilyn, Adult Students: Education, Selection, and Social Control, 1975, London: Frances Pinter. LC/5215/.H63

Houghton, Vincent Paul, & Richardson, Ken, (Eds.), Recurrent Education: A Plea for Life-Long Learning, 1974, London: World Lock Educational in Conjunction with U.K. Association for Recurrent Education.

Houle, Cyril O., The Literature of Adult Education, 1992, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Houle, Cyril Orvin, The Continuing Task: Reflections on Purpose in Higher Continuing Education, 1967, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Houle, Cyril Orvin, Continuing Your Education, 1964, New York: McGraw.

Houle, Cyril Orvin, The Design of Education, 1976, San Francisco: Jossey- Bass. LC/5215/.H69  
Houle, Cyril Orvin, The Effective Board, 1960, New York: Association Press.

Houle, Cyril Orvin, The External Degree, 1973, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LB/2381/.H68

Houle, Cyril Orvin, The Inquiring Mind, 1961, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press. LC/5219/.H6

Houle, Cyril Orvin, Major Trends in Higher Adult Education, 1959, Notes and Essays No. 24, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Houle, Cyril Orvin, Patterns of Learning, 1984, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/32/.H68

Houle, Cyril Orvin, & Nelson, Charles A., The University, the Citizen, and World Affairs, 1956, Washington: American Council on Education. LB/2331/.H64

Hoyer, Jeff, Life-Changing Learning for Adults, 1984, Winona Lake, IN: Light and Life.

Huberman, A. M., Some Models of Adult Learning and Adult Change, 1974, Strasburg: Council of Europe.

Hudson, Robert B., Radburn: A Plan of Living, 1934, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Hunsaker, H. C., and Pierce, R., (Eds.), Creating a Climate for Adult Learning, 1959, Washington: Adult Education Association.

Hunter, Guy, Development in Residential Adult Education, 1954, Pasadena, CA: Fund for Adult Education.

Hunter, John M., Forous, Michael E., and Mannan, Abdul, Economics and Non-formal Education, 1974, East-Lansing, MI: Michigan State University.

Hunter, Stanley M., Families and Their Learning Situations, 1967, Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts.

Husen, Torsten, The Learning Society, 1974, London: Methuen. LA/132/.H82

Husen, Torsten, The Learning Society Revisited, 1986, New York: Pergamon.

Hutchins, Robert M., The Learning Society, 1969, New York: Praeger.

Ingham, Roy J., (Ed.), Institutional Backgrounds of Adult Educaiton, 1966, Brookline, MA: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Ingram, James B., Curriculum Integration and Lifelong Education: A Contribution to the Improvement of School Curricula, 1979, New York: Pergamon Press. LC/5219/I53

Ingram, Jim, The World's My University, 1965, London: Harrap.

International People's College, Elsinore, Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace, 1949, Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad.

Ironside, D. J., Models for Counseling Adult Learners: Four Case Studies, 1980, Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Ironside, Diana J., and Jacobs, Dorene E., Trends in Counseling and Information Services for the Adult Learner, 1977, Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Irwim, Martha, and Russell, Wilma, The Community Is The Classroom, 1971, Midland, MI: Pendell.

Jacks, L. P., The Education of the Whole Man, 1931, London and New York.

Jacks, L. P., Education Through Recreation, 1932, New York: Harper and Brothers.

Jackson, F. H., The Adult Learning Society: New Trends, New Students, 1978, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Jaffee, Annette W., Adult Education, 1982, New York: Warner Books.

Janne, H., Roggemans, M. L., New Trends in Adult Education: Concepts and Recent Empirical Achievements, 1972, Paris: UNESCO.

Jarvis, P., Adult and Continuing Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1995, London, U.K: Routledge Press.

Jarvis, Peter, Adult and Continuing Education: Theory and Practice, 1983, Nichols Publishing. LC5215/J37

Jarvis, Peter, Adult Learning in the Social Context, 1987, Wolfeboro, NH: Longwood.

Jarvis, Peter, Sociological Analysis of Lifelong Education and Lifelong Learning, 1986, Athens, GA: Univeristy of Georgia.

Jarvis, Peter, The Sociology of Adult and Continuing Education, 1983, London: Croom Helm. LC/5219/.J37

Jensen, Gale E., The Validation of Aims for American Democratic Education, 1950, Minneapolis, MN: Burgers.

Jensen, G., Liveright, A. A., and Hallenback, W., Adult Education: Outlines of an Emerging Field of University Study, 1964, Washington: Adult Education Association.

Jessup, Frank W., (Ed.), Lifelong Learning, 1969, Oxford, NY: Pergamon Press. LC/5209/.L5

Jessup, Frank W., and Coles, E. K. Townsend, International and Interracial Understanding: The Contribution of Adult Education, 1967, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Johnson, Alvin Saunders, Deliver Us from Dogma, 1934, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Johnson, Eugene I., The Metroplex Assembly: An Experiment in Community Education, 1965, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Johnstone, D., Further Opportunities, 1995, London, U.K: Cassell Press.

Johnstone, John Wallace Claire, Leisure and Education in Contemporary American Life, 1964, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Johnstone, John Wallace Claire, & Rivera, Ramon J., Volunteers for Learning: A Study of the Educational Pursuits of American Adults, 1965, Chicago: Aldine. LC/5251/.J73

Jones, Anna May, Leisure-Time Education: A Handbook of Creative Activities for Teachers and Group Leaders, 1946, New York: Harper.

Jones, David, Adult Education and Cultural Development, 1988, New York: Routledge Chapman and Hall.

Jones, R. Kenneth, The Sociology of Adult Education, 1984, Brookfield, VT: Gower Publishing Company. LC/5215/.J66

Kallen D., and Bengtsson, J., Recurrent Education: A Strategy for Lifelong Learning, 1973, Paris: Center for Educational Research and Innovation.

Kallen, Horace Meyer, The Education of Free Men, 1949, New York: Farrar, Straus.

Kallen, Horace, The Liberation of the Adult, 1954, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Kandel, I. L., (Ed.), Problems of Adult Education: 17th Ed. Year Book 1940, 1940, New York: Teachers College.

Kaplan, Abraham Abbott, Socio-Economic Circumstances and Adult Participation in Certain Cultural and Educational Activities, 1943, New York, NY: AMS Press.

Kay, E. R., Participation in Adult Education: 1975, 1978, Washington: National Center for Education Statistics.

Kelly, Thomas, Outside the Walls, 1950, Manchester: Manchester University Press.

Kempfer, Homer, Adult Education, 1955, New York: McGraw-Hill. LC/5215/.K33

Kempfer, Homer, Education for a Long and Useful Life, 1950, Washington: Government Printing Office.

Keppel, Frederick Paul, Education for Adults and Other Essays, 1926, (1968 reprint of 1926 Ed.), Freeport, NY: Books for Libraries Press. LC/5215/.K4

Khan, M.A., Formal or Non-Formal Education for Rural Development, 1995, Uppal Publishing House.

Kidd, James Robbins, Financing Continuing Education, 1962, New York: Scarecrow Press.

Kidd, James Robbins, Implications of Continuous Learning, 1966, Toronto: W.J. Gage.

Kidd, James Robbins, Learning and Society, 1963, Toronto: Canadian Association for Adult Education.

Kidd, James Robbins, People Learning From Each Other, 1953, Toronto: Le Droit Press.

Kidd, James Robbins, Relentless Verity: Education for Being--Becoming--Belonging, 1973, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University. LC/5215/.K5

Kidd, James Robbins, A Tale of Three Cities, Elsinore-Montreal-Tokyo: The Influence of Three UNESCO World Conferences Upon the Development of Adult Education, 1974, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University. LC/5201/.L3/No.3

Kilpatrick, W. H., Education and the Social Crisis, 1932, New York: Liveright. H/62/.K48

Kirk, R. J., Building Quality into Continuing Education: A Guide to Lifelong Learning, 1981, Rockville, MD: Learntech Publications. LC/5251/.K53

Knapper, Christopher K., and Cropley, Arthur J., Lifelong Learning and Higher Education, 1985, Dover, New Hampshire: Croom Helm.

Knowles, Asa S., (Ed.), Cooperative Education, 1971, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5251/.K55

Knowles, Malcolm Shepard, The Adult Learner: A Neglected Species, 1990, Houston: Gulf Publishing Company.

Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd, (Ed.), Handbook of Adult Education, 1960, Chicago: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A.



Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd, Higher Adult Education in the United States, 1969, Washington: American Council on Education.

Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd, The Modern Practice of Adult Education: From Pedagogy to Andragogy, 1980, Chicago: Associated Press. LC/5215/.K62

Knox, Alan Boyd, The Audience for Liberal Adult Education, 1962, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Knox, Alan Boyd, Current Research Needs Related to Systematic Learning by Adults, 1977, Urbana, IL: University of Illinois.

Knox, Alan Boyd, Development of Adult Education Graduate Programs, 1973, Washington: Adult Education Association of the USA.

Knox, Alan Boyd, Factors Related to Educative Activity by Non-College-Bound Young Adults, 1970, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University.

Knox, Alan Boyd & Darkenwald, Gordon G. (Eds.), Meeting Educational Needs of Young Adults, 1984: San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Koffka, K., The Growth of Mind, 1928, London: Kegan Paul, Trench, and Trubner.

Kordalewski, Jean, The Regional Learning Service, 1982, San Francisco: National Center for Educational Brokering. NIL.

Kotinsky, Ruth, Adult Education and the Social Scene, 1933, New York: Appleton-Century. NIL

Kreitlow, Burton W., Educating the Adult Educator, Part I: Concepts for the Curriculum, 1965, Washington: Government Printing Office.

Kreitlow, Burton W., Educating the Adult Educator, Part II: Taxonomy of Needed Research, 1968, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin.

Kreitlow, Burton W., Relating Adult Education to Other Disciplines, 1964, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin. LC/5215/.K74X

Kreitlow, Burton W., Research Priorities in Adult Education, 1964, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin.

Kreitlow, Burton W., and Associates, (Ed.), Examining Controversies in Adult Education, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5251/.E9

Krupp, Judy-Arin, The Adult Learner: A Unique Entity, 1982, Manchester, CT: Adult Development and Learning.

Kundu, C. L., Adult Education, 1986, New York: Apt Book.

Kurland, N., Financing Life-Long Learning: An Approach to an Age-Neutral Educational Entitlement, 1975, Albany, NY: State University of New York.



Lacognata, A. A., A Comparison of the Effectiveness of Adult Residential and Non-Residential Learning Situations, 1961, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Laidlaw, Alexander Fraser, The Campus and the Community; the Global Impact of the Antigonish Movement, 1961, Montreal: Harvest House. NIL

Langerman, Philip D., (Ed.), You Can Be A Successful Teacher of Adults, 1974, Washington: National Association for Public Continuing and Adult Education. LC/5219/.136

Langford, H. D., Education and the Social Conflict, 1936, New York: Macmillan. LC/151/.L3

Lauffler, Armand, The Practice of Continuing Education in the Human Services, 1977, New York: McGraw-Hill. RA/790.8/.L38

Legge, C. D., Guide to Studies in Adult Education 1953, 1953, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Legge, C. D., Guide to Studies in Adult Education 1954, 1954, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Legge, C. D., Guide to Studies in Adult Education 1955, 1955, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Legge, C. D., Guide to Studies in Adult Education 1956, 1956, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Legge, C. D., Guide to Studies in Adult Education 1957, 1957, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Legge, C. D., and Waller, R. D., First Handlist of Studies in Adult Education, 1952, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Legge, C. D., and Waller, R. D., Second Handlist of Studies in Adult Education, 1953, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Leibert, Robert, Adult Informal Reading Inventory, 1972, Kansas City, MO: University of Missouri.

Leichter, Hope, Families and Communities as Educators, 1979, New York: Teachers College. NIL

Leirman, Walter, & Kulich, Jindra, (Eds.), Adult Education and the Challenges of the 1990's, 1987, New York: Routledge Chapman and Hall.

Lengrand, Paul, An Introduction to Lifelong Education, 1975, Lanham, MD: UNIPUB. NIL

Lenz, Elinor, So You Want to go Back to School: Facing the Realities of Reentry, 1977, New York: McGraw-Hill. LB/2343.3/.L46

Lennard, Henry L., Wayland, Sloan R., and Blumenthal, Sol, Adult Teachers and Their Students: A Study of Expectations, Goals and Behavior of Teachers and Students Participating in "Higher Adult Education." 1966, New York: School of Social Research. LC/5219/.L48X

Lentze, Richard E., Making the Adult Class Vital, 1954, St. Louis: The Bethany Press.

Levin, Marvin R., & Slavet, Joseph S., Continuing Education, 1970, Lexington, MA: Heath. LC/5251/.L48

Levy, Sidney J., The Meaning of Work, 1963, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Lewis, G. R., and Kinishi, D. R., The Learning Exchange, 1977, Evanston, IL: Learning Exchange.

Lewis, L. J., (Ed.), Perspectives in Mass Education and Community Development, 1955, London: Nelson.

Lewis, R., Open Learning in Action, 1984, London: Council for Educational Technology.

Lewis, R., and Spencer, D., What is Open Learning?, 1986, London: Centre for Educational Technology.

Lierman, W., and Kulich, J., (Eds.), Adult Education and the Challenges of the 1990's, 1987, New York: Croom Helm.

Lifelong Learning Project, Individuals Learning Opportunities and Public Policy: A Lifelong Learning Perspective, 1978, Washington: U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Lifelong Learning Project, Lifelong Learning and Public Policy, 1978, Washington: U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Limbert, Paul M., Education for Civic Responsibility, 1941, New York: Association Press.

Lindeman, Eduard Christian, The Democratic Man, Edited by Robert Gessner, 1956, Boston: Beacon.

Lindeman, Eduard Christian, Leisure--A National Issue, 1939, New York: Association Press.

Lindeman, Eduard Christian, The Meaning of Adult Education, 1926, New York: New Republic. LC/5215/.L5

Lindeman, Eduard Christian, Social Discovery, 1924, New York: Republic Publishing Company.

Lindeman, Eduard Christian, Social Education. 1933, New York: New Republic.

Lindeman, Eduard Christian, Wealth and Culture, 1936, New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company.

Lindeman, Eduard Christian, & Smith, Thomas, Vernor, The Democratic Way of Life, 1951, New York: New American Library.

Lindhorst, F. A., Teaching Adults, 1951, Nashville: Abingdon-Cokesbury.

Link, H. C., and Hopf, H. A., People and Books, 1946, New York: Book Manufacturers Institute.

Liveright, Alexander Albert, A Study of Adult Education in the United States, 1968, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, Boston University.

Liveright, Alexander Albert, and DeCrow, Roger, New Directions in Degree Programs Especially for Adults, 1963, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Liveright, Alexander Albert, and Haygood Noreen, The Exeter Papers, 1968, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Liveright, Alexander Albert, Jensen, Gale, Edward, & Hallenbeck, Wilbur (Eds.), Adult Education: Outlines of an Emerging Field of University Study, 1964, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A. LC/5215/J36

Liveright, Alexander Albert, & Mosconi, David, L., Continuing Education in the United States, 1971, New York: Academy for Educational Development.

Lloyd, James H., (Ed.), A Handbook for Teachers of Adults, 1972, Washington: Federal City College.

Locke, M., and Pratt, J., A Guide to Learning After School, 1979, Harmondsworth, England: Penquin.

Lombard, Ellen C., Cooperation in Adult Education, 1924, Washington: Government Printing Office.

London, Jack, and Wenkert, Robert, Some Reflections on Defining Adult Education, 1963, Berkeley, CA: Survey Research Center, University of California.

London, Jack, Wenkert, Robert, & Hagstrom, Warren O., Adult Education and Social Class, 1963, Berkeley: Survey Research Center, University of California. LC/5253/02/L6

Long, Huey B., Adult and Continuing Education: Responding to Change, 1983, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University. LC/5215/L57

Long, Huey B., New Perspectives on the Education of Adults, 1987, New York: Nichols Publishing.

Long, Huey B., Hiemstra, Roger, and Associates, Changing Approaches to Studying Adult Education, 1980, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5219/L583

Long, Huey B. & Jarvis, Peter, New Perspectives of the Education of Adults in the United States, 1986, New York: Routledge Chapman and Hall.

Long, Huey B., and Lord, Charles B., (Eds.), The Continuing Education Unit: Concept, Issues, and Use, 1978, Athens, GA: University of Georgia.

- Long, Huey B. & Associates, Self-Directed Learning, 1988. NIL
- Loomis, C. P., and others, Rural Social Systems and Adult Education, 1953, East Lansing, MI: Michigan State College Press.
- Lorimer, F., Making of Adult Minds in a Metropolitan Area, 1931, New York: Macmillan.
- Lovett, Tom, Radical Approaches to Adult Education, 1986, Wolfeboro, NH: Longwood.
- Lovett, Tom, Clark, C., and Kilmurray, A., Adult Education and Community Action, 1983, London: Croom Helm.
- Ludden, L., Back to School, 1996, New York: Park Avenue Press.
- Luke, Robert A., Adult Education, 1955, Cambridge, MA: Bellman Publishing Company.
- Luke, Robert A., and others, Community Education in Action, 1948, New York: Columbia University and American Association of Adult Education.
- Luria, A. R., The Making of Mind, 1979, Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- Lyle, Mary Stuart, Adult Education for Democracy in Family Life, 1944, Ames, IA: Iowa State College Press.
- Lynch, J., Lifelong Educaiton and the Preparation of Educational Personnel, 1977, Hamburg: UNESCO.
- Lynch, J., Policy and Practice in Lifelong Education, 1982, Driffield: Nefferton Books.
- MacKenzie, Norman Archibald MacRae, Postgate, Richmond, Scupham, John, & Others, Open Learning: Systems and Problems in Post-Secondary Education, 1975, Paris: UNESCO.  
LC/6223/.M32
- MacMillan, P., & Powell, L. S., An Induction Course for Teaching in Further Education, 1973, New York: Pitman.
- Malone, Violet M., and Diller, Mary Ann, The Guidance Function and Counseling Roles in an Adult Education Program, 1978, Washington: National Association for Public Continuing and Adult Education.
- Mann, Charles Riborg, Living and Learning, 1938, Washington: American Council on Educaiton.
- Mann, John, Learning To Be: The Education of Human Potential, 1972, New York: The Free Press.
- Mansbridge, Albert, The Kingdom of the Mind, 1944, London: J.J. Dent and Sons.
- Marsh, C. S., Adult Education in a Community: A Survey of the Facilities Existing in the City of Buffalo, 1926, New York: American Association for Adult Education.
- Martin, Everett Dean, Civilizing Ourselves: Intellectual Maturity in the Modern World, 1932, New York: W. W. Norton and Company.

Martin, Everett Dean, The Meaning of a Liberal Education, 1926, New York: W. W. Norton.

Martin, J.H., Meeting Needs, 1992, Charlottesville:University of Virginia Press.

Mather, Louis K., The New American School for Adults, 1935, Washington: National Educational Association.

Maves, Paul B., Understanding Ourselves as Adults, 1959, Nashville: Abingdon Press.

McClusky, H. Y., Education: Background and Issues, 1971, Washington: White House Conference on Aging.

McGhee, Paul A., The Learning Society, 1959, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

McGhee, Paul A., A School for Optimists 1953, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

McGivney, V., Staying or Leaving the Course, 1996, National Institute of Adult and Continuing Education.

McGivney, Veronica, & Sims, David, Adult Education and the Challenge of Unemployment, 1986, New York: Taylor and Francis.

McGlynn, A Comprehensive Study of Continuing Education, 1977.

McGrath, Earl J., Liberal Education in the Professions, 1959, New York: Columbia University. LC/1003/.C65

McIntosh, Naomi E., Calder, Judith A., and Swift, Betty, A Degree of Difference, 1977, New York: Praeger.

McIntyre, Valerie, Wherever You Learned It: A Directory of Opportunities for Educational Credit, 1981, with Ruth Cargo, (Ed.), Columbia, MD: Council for the Advancement of Experiential Learning.

McKenzie, Leon, Adult Education and the Burden of the Future, 1979, Washington: University Press of America.

McLeod, Pierce H., The Undeveloped Learners, 1968, Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas.

McMahon, Ernest, E., Needs--of People and Their Communities and the Adult Educator: A Review of the Literature of Need Determination, 1970, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A. LC/5215/M3

Mearns, Hughes, Creative Adult, 1940, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Company.

Mee, G., Organization for Adult Education, 1980, London: Longman Group.

Mee, Graham, & Wittshire, Harold, Structure and Performance in Adult Education, 1978, White Plains, NY: Longman. LC/5215/.M43

Meighan, R., The Freethinker's Pocket Dictionary to the Educational Universe, 1995, Educational Heretics Press.

Meiklejohn, Alexander, Education Between Two Worlds, 1942, New York: Harper.

Melby, Ernest O., Administering Community Education, 1955, New York: Prentice Hall.

Merriam, Sharan B., (Ed.), Being Responsive to Adult Learners, 1986, Washington: American Association for Adult and Continuing Education: Scott, Foresman.

Merriam, Sharan B., Themes of Adulthood Through Literature, 1983, New York: Teachers College Press. PN/6071/.A36/T48

Merriam, Sharan B., The Profession and Practice of Adult Education, 1997, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Merriam, Sharan B., & Cunningham, Phyllis M., (Eds.), The Handbook of Adult and Continuing Education, 1989, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Merriam, Sharan B., & Simpson, Edwin L., A Guide to Research for Educators and Trainers of Adults, 1984, Malabar, FL: Krieger. LC/5225/.R47/M47

Messick, S., & Associates, Individuality in Learning, 1976, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Meyers, C., Teaching Students to Think Critically, 1986, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Mezirow, Jack D., Dynamics of Community Development, 1963, New York: Scarecrow Press.

Michael, D. N., On Learning to Plan and Planning to Learn: The Social Psychology of Changing Toward Future - Responsive Societal Learning, 1973, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Midwinter, E., Patterns of Community Education, 1973, London: Ward Lock.

Miles, Matthew B. & Charters, W. W., Learning in Social Settings, 1970, Boston: Allyn and Bacon. NIL.

Miller, Harry L., Participation of Adults in Education: A Force-Field Analysis, 1967, Brookline, MA: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Miller, Harry L., Teaching and Learning in Adult Education, 1964, New York: Macmillan. LC/5219/.M52

Miller, Harry L., The Ways of Mankind, 1953, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Miller, Harry L., and McGuire, Christine, Evaluating Liberal Adult Education, 1961, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Miller, Juliet V., and Musgrove, Mary Lynne, (Eds.), Issues in Adult Career Counseling, 1986, New Directions for Continuing Education, no. 32, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Miller, M., On Teaching Adults: An Anthology, 1960, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Mills, C. Wright, Mass Society and Liberal Education, 1954, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Milton, O., Alternatives to the Traditional, 1972, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Molesworth, B. H., Adult Education in America and England, 1935, Oxford: Melbourne University Press.

Momeni, J., Adult Participation in Education: Past Trends and Some Projections for the 1990's, 1980, Washington: National Institute of Education.

Moon, R. G., Jr., and Hawes, G. (Eds.), Developing New Adult Clienteles by Recognizing Prior Learning, 1980, New Directions for Experiential Learning, No. 7, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Moore, Matri, & Bostaph, Charles, Crossroads: A Back to School Guide for Adults, 1979, Cranston, RI: Carroll Press.

Morrison, T., Chautauqua: A Center for Education, Religion and the Arts in America, 1974, Chicago: University of Chicago. LC/6301/.C5/M67

Morrison, I. and Rubenson, K., Recurrent Education in an Information Economy, 1987, Toronto: Canadian Association of Adult Education.

Mosher, A. T., (Ed.), Varieties of Extension Education and Community Development, 1958, Ithaca, NY: Cornell University.

Mottweiler, Jack, Adults As Learners, 1984, Winona Lake, IN: Light and Life.

Mundy, Jean, and Odum, Linda, Leisure Education: Theory and Practice, 1979, New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Mushkin, Selma J., (Ed.), Recurrent Education, 1973, Washington: National Institute of Education.

Nacke, Phil L., (Ed.), Interaction: Research and Practice for College-Adult Reading, 23rd Yearbook of the National Reading Conference, 1974, Clemson, SC: National Reading Conference.

National Advisory Council on Adult Education, Success Stories of Adult Learning in America, 1978, Washington: National Advisory Council on Adult Education.

National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education, Equity of Access: Continuing Education and the Part-time Student, 1975, Washington: National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education.

National Association for Public Continuing and Adult Education, Public Continuing and Adult Education Almanac, National Association for Public Continuing and Adult Education. LC/5201/.P8



National Association of Public School Adult Educators, Public School Adult Education: A Guide for Administrators and Teachers, 1956, Washington.

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems, A Handbook of Standard Terminology for Describing Adult Learning Opportunities, 1978, Washington: National Center for Education Statistics.

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems, Learning Opportunities for Adults: A Handbook of Descriptions, 1977, Boulder, CO: Author.

National Education Association, Adult Education, 1947, Washington: National Education Association.

National Institute of Adult Education, Liberal Adult Education in a Technical Age: A Survey of the Relationship of Vocational and Non- Vocational Further Education and Training, 1955, London: M. Parrish.

National Society for the Study of Education, Adult Reading, 55th Yearbook, 1956, Chicago: National Society for the Study of Education.

Naylor, H. H., Volunteers Today: Finding, Training and Working with Them, 1967, New York: Association Press.

Neilsen, Duane M., and Hjelm, Howard F., (Eds.), Reading and Career Education, 1975, Newark, Delaware: International Reading Association.

Nelson, Thomas, H., (Ed.), Adult Education for Social Needs, 1933, New York: Association Press.

Nelson, Thomas H., Ventures in Informal Adult Education, 1933, New York: Association Press.

Nestrick, W. Virgil, Constructional Activities of Adult Males, 1939, New York: Columbia University.

Newman, Michael, The Poor Cousin: A Study of Adult Education, 1979, Boston: Allen and Unwin. LC/5256/G7/N46

New York Adult Education Council, Adult Education for Everybody, 1954, New York: New York Adult Education Council.

New York Times, Guide to Continuing Education, 1972, New York: Quadrangle Books.

Nielsen, Ange Rosendal, Lust for Learning, 1968, Snedsted: New Experimental College Press.

Niemi, John A., Grabowski, Stanley M., and Kursisto, Elizabeth A., (Eds), Research and Investigation in Adult Education Register, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U. S. A.

Nolfi, G. J., (Ed.), Attracting Adult Learners: A Library of State and Institutional Continuing Education Plans and Strategies, 2 vols., 1979, Cambridge, MA: University Consultants, Book Division.



Nolfi, G. J., Design for Open Learning: Implementing A Network of Existing Educational Resources, 1975, Cambridge, MA: University Consultants.

Notar, E.E., Solving the Puzzle, 1994, Rivercross Publications.

Ogden, Jean Carter, Parents in Perplexity, 1938, New York: American Association of Adult Education.

Ogden, Jean Carter, & Ogden, Jesse, Small Communities in Action, 1946, New York: Harper. HT/123/035

Ogden, Jean Carter, and Ogden, Jess, These Things We Tried, 1948, Charlottesville, VA: University of Virginia.

Ohliger, John, The Fictional Adult Educator, 1988, Madison, WI: Basic Choices

Ohliger, John, Millennia: The Past, The Present Issues, and the Future of Adult Education: A Quotational Bibliography, 1988, Madison, WI: Basic Choices.

Ohliger, John, and Rosenberg, J., Compulsory Adult Education, 1973, Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.

O'Keefe, Michael, Adult Education and Public Policy, 1977, Aspen, CO: Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies.

Olsen, Edward G., School and Community, 1945, New York: Prentice Hall.

Olsen, Edward G., and Clark, P.A., Life Centering Education, 1977, Midland, MI: Pendell.

Olsen, Leonard, Analytical Reading, 1952, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Learning Opportunities for Adults, 1977, Paris: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. LC/525/.073

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Recurrent Education: A Strategy for Lifelong Learning, 1973, Paris: Center for Educational Research and Innovation.

Osborn, M., Withall, A., and Charnley, A., Educational Information, Advice, Guidance, and Counseling for Adults, 1981, Leicester, England: National Institute of Adult Education.

Ostoyee, Edith T., Teaching Adults, 1948, Philadelphia, PA: Judson Press.

Overstreet, Harry A., The Mature Mind, 1949, New York: Norton.

Overstreet, Harry A., and Bonaro W. Overstreet, Leaders for Adult Education, 1941, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Ozanne, Jacques, Regional Surveys of Adult Education, 1934, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

- Pacey, Lorene M., Reading in the Development of Settlement Work, 1950, New York: Association Press.
- Pareek, V.K., Adult Education, 1992, Bombay: Himanshu Publishers.
- Parker, B., and Paisley, Patterns of Adult Information Seeking, 1966, Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Parker, J., (Ed.), Competency-based Adult Education Research and Innovation Catalog, 1976, Washington: Government Printing Office.
- Parkyn, George W., Towards a Conceptual Model of Life-long Education, 1973, Paris: UNESCO.
- Parnell, D., The Neglected Majority, 1985, Washington: Community College Press.
- Parry, Reginald St. John, Cambridge Essays on Adult Education, 1920, Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.
- Payson, Verna M., and Haley, Alice H., Adult Education in Homemaking, 1979, New York: Appleton-Century.
- Pedler, M., (Ed.), Action Learning in Practice, 1983, Aldershot, Hants, England: Gower.
- Peers, Robert, Adult Education, 1972, New York: Routledge.
- Peers, Robert, (Ed.), Adult Education in Practice, 1934, New York: Macmillan.
- Peffer, Nathaniel, New Schools for Older Students, 1926, New York: Macmillan.
- Percy, K., and Lucas, S., (Eds.), The Open College and Alternatives, 1980, Lancaster, England: University of Lancaster.
- Perelman, Lewis J., The Learning Enterprise: Adult Learning, Human Capital, and Economic Development, 1984, Silver Spring, MD: CSPA. LC/5251/.P38
- Perraton, H., Alternative Routes to Formal Education, 1982, Washington: World Bank.
- Peters, John M., and Associates, Building an Effective Adult Education Enterprise, 1980, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5215/.P44
- Peters, John M., Jarvis Peter, and associates, Adult Education Evolution and Achievements in a Developing Field of Study, 1991, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Peterson, Richard E. and Associates, Lifelong Learning in America: An Overview of Current Practices, Available Resources, and Future Prospects, 1979, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5251/L54x
- Phillips-Jones, L., Mentors and Proteges, 1982, New York: Arbor House.

Pickering, S. F., A Continuing Education, 1985, Hanover, NH: University Press of New England.

Pitchell, R. J., Financing Part-time Students: The New Majority in Postsecondary Education, 1974, Washington: American Association of Higher Education.

Pollard, L. Belle, Adult Education For Homemaking, 1939, New York: Wiley. TX/167/.P65

Poonwassie, Deo H., Adult Education: An Introductory Reader, 1997, Mississauga, Ontario: Canadian Educators Press.

Poster, C., The School and the Community, 1971, New York: Macmillan.

Poston, Richard Waverly, Small Town Renaissance, 1950, New York: Harper. HN/79/M9/P6

Powell, John Walker, (Ed.), Adult Education: Issues in Dispute, 1960, Washington: Adult Education Association.

Powell, John Walker, Education for Maturity: An Empirical Essay on Adult Group Study, 1949, New York: Hermitage House.

Powell, John Walker, Learning Comes of Age, 1956, New York: Association Press. LC/5215/.P6

Powell, John Walker, Research in Adult Group Learning in the Liberal Arts, 1960, White Plains, NY: Fund for Adult Education. LC/5219/.P67

Powell, John W., School for Americans: An Essay in Adult Education, 1941, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Power and Conflict in Continuing Education, 1980, Belmont, CA: Wadsworth. LC/5251/.P64

Pratt, J., Travers, T., and Burgess, T., Costs and Control in Further Education, 1978, Slough, England: NFER.

Quigley, B. Allan, (Ed.), Fulfilling the Promise of Adult and Continuing Education, 1989, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 44, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Race, P., How to Win as an Open Learner, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1996, National Council for Educational Technology.

Ranganathan, Shiyali R., Education for Leisure, 1948, Delhi, India: Indian Adult Education Association.

Ranganathan, Shiyali R., Social Education Literature, 1952, Delhi, India: Indian Adult Education Association (Also London, England: G. Blunt).

Ratcliff, A. J. J., The Adult Class, 1938, New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons.

Rauch, David B. (Ed.), Priorities in Adult Education, 1972, New York: Macmillan. LC/5251/R38

Reardon, Francis J., Farber, Elizabeth M., and Flautz, John, The View of Agents and Consumers-Needs of the Lifelong Learner, 1977, Harrisburg, PA: Pennsylvania Department of Education.

Redden, J. D., and Ryan, F. A., Intercultural Education, 1951, Milwaukee: The Bruce Publishing Company.

Redfield, Robert, The Educational Experience, 1955, Pasadena, CA: Fund for Adult Education.

Reed, D., Education for Building a People's Movement, 1981, Boston: South End Press.

Reed, H. B., and Loughran, E. L., Beyond Schools: Education for Economic, Social and Personal Development, 1984, Lanham, MD: University Press of America.

Reeves, Floyd Wesley, Fansler, Thomas, & Houle, Cyril O., Adult Education, 1938, New York: McGraw-Hill. LC/5252/N7/N4

Reimer, E., School Is Dead: An Essay on Alternatives in Education, 1971, New York: Doubleday.

Revans, R. W., The Origins and Growth of Action Learning, 1982, Lund, Sweden: Studentlitteratur.

Rhodes, John A., Jr., Future Utilization of the Continuing Education Unit, 1974, Atlanta, GA: Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

Rice, Albert Kenneth, Learning for Leadership: Interpersonal and Intergroup Relations, 1965, London: Tavistock Publications.

Richmond, Kenneth W., Education and Schooling, 1975, London: Methuen.

Rivera, William, M., Adult Learning: Issues, Practices, and Directions, 1986, Wolfeboro, NH: Longwood.

Roberts, H., Alternative Adult Education, 1988, New York: Methuen.

Roberts, H., Community Development: Learning and Action, 1979, Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

Robinson, James Harvey, The Humanizing of Knowledge, 1924, New York: George H. Duran.

Robinson, M.M., Minnie Mae, 1996, Grand Rapids, Michigan: CRC Publishing.

Robinson, Russell, Helping Adults Learn and Change, 1979, Milwaukee, WI: Omnibook Company.

Robinson, Russell, An Introduction to Helping Adults Learn and Change, 1979, Milwaukee: Omnibook.

Rogers, Alan, The Spirit and the Form, 1976, Nottingham: University of Nottingham.

Rogers, Alan, Teaching Adults, 1986, New York: Taylor and Francis.

- Rogers, Jennifer, Adults in Education, 1985, BBC, London.
- Rogers, Jennifer, Adults Learning, 1977, New York: Taylor and Francis. LC/5215/.R6
- Rogers, J., & Greenbridge, B., Right to Learn, 1976, London, England: Arron Books.
- Rosenblum, Sandra H., (Ed.), Involving Adults in the Educational Process, 1985, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 26, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5219/.I58x
- Rosentreter, Frederick M., The Boundaries of the Campus, 1957, Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Ross, Leonard Q., The Education of Hyman Kaplan, 1937, New York: Harcourt, Brace, and World.
- Rowden, Dorothy, (Ed.), Handbook of Adult Education in the United States, 1934, New York: American Association for Adult Education.
- Rowden, Dorothy, Publicity for Adult Education, 1937, New York: University of New York.
- Rubenson, K., Participation in Recurrent Education, 1977, Paris: Center for Educational Research and Innovation.
- Ruddock, R., Perspectives on Adult Education, (2nd ed.), 1980, Manchester, England: Manchester Monographs, no. 2, Department of Adult and Higher Education, University of Manchester.
- Ruddock, R., Sociological Perspective on Adult Education, 1972, England: University of Manchester.
- Russell, G. J., Teaching in Further Education, 1972, New York: Pitman.
- Ruud, J. B., & Hall, O. A., Adult Education for Home and Family Life, 1974, New York: Wiley.
- Sanford, N., Learning After College, 1980, Orinda, CA: Montaigne Publishers. LC/5219/.S253
- Scaggs, William F., Guide to Adult Education Counseling, 1972, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Schacht, Robert H., Weekend Learning in the USA, 1960, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.
- Schmelter, Harvey B., (Ed.), Adult Access to Education and New Careers: A Handbook for Action, 1980, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.
- Schmidt, Warren H., and Beckhard, Richard, The Fact-Finding Conference, 1956, Chicago: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A.
- Schneider, C., Klemp, G. O., and Kastendick, S., The Balancing Act: Competencies of Effective Teachers and Mentors in Degree Programs for Adults, 1981, Chicago: University of Chicago.

- Schon, Donald A., Educating the Reflective Practitioner, 1987, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Schon, Donald A., The Reflective Practitioner, 1983, New York: Basic Books.
- Schuller, T., and Megarry, J., (Eds.), Recurrent Education and Lifelong Learning, 1979, London: Kogan Page.
- Schutze, H. G., and Istance, D., Recurrent Education Revisited, 1987, Stockholm: Almquist & Wicksell International.
- Schwebel, Milton, Who Can Be Educated?, 1969, New York: Grove Press.
- Schwertman, John B., I Want Many Lodestars, 1958, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.
- Seay, Maurice F., et al, Community Education: A Developing Concept, Midland, MI: Pendell, 1974.
- Seetharamu, A.S., Adult Education, 1994, Bombay: Ashish Publishing.
- Segal, J. S., Learning Opportunities for Adults: A Literature Review, 1977, Boulder, CO: National Center for Higher Education Management Systems.
- Sells, R., A Handbook of Terminology for Classifying and Describing the Learning Activities of Adults, 1978, Boulder, CO: National Center for Higher Education Management Systems.
- Sexton, Robert F., Barriers to the Older Student: The Limits of Federal Aid Benefits, 1980, Washington: National Institute for Work and Learning.
- Sexton, Robert F., and Ungerer, R. A., Rationales for Experiential Education, 1974, Washington: American Association for Higher Education.
- Sharer, Robert E., There Are No Islands, 1969, North Quincy, MA: Christopher. LC/5251/.S5
- Sharon, A., Reading Activities of American Adults, 1972, Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.
- Sharp, W. H., Courses in Adult Education, 1932, Boston: Beacon Press.
- Shaw, Wilfred B., Alumni and Adult Education, 1929, New York: American Association of Adult Education.
- Shearman, H. C., Adult Education for Democracy, 1944, London: Worker's Educational Association.
- Sheats, Paul Henry, The Case Against the Adult Dropout, 1965, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.
- Sheats, Paul Henry, Education and the Quest for a Middle Way, 1938, New York: Macmillan.

Sheats, Paul, Henry, Jayne, Clarence D., and Spence, Ralph B., Adult Education: The Community Approach, 1953, New York: Dryden. LC/5215/35

Shields, James J., Education in Community Development, 1967, New York: Frederick A. Praeger.

Shriberg, A., (Ed.), Providing Student Services for the Adult Learner, 1980, New Directions for Student Services no.11. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Shute, R. W., & others, For Adults Only, 1968, Salt Lake City: Deseret.

Siegle, Peter E., The University's Responsibility for the General Education of Adults, 1955, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Sillers, Robertson, (Ed.), Seeking Common Ground in Adult Education, 1958, Chicago: American Educational Association.

Simkins, T., Non-Formal Education and Development, 1975, Manchester: Manchester University Monographs, No. 8.

Simpson, Edwin L., and Brenneke, R. S., Needed Research in Adult Education: An Exploration, 1977, Dekalb, IL: Northern Illinois University.

Skager, Rodney W., Organizing Schools to Encourage Self-Direction in Learners, 1984, New York: Pergamon Press.

Slavson, S. R., Character Education in a Democracy, 1939, New York: Association Press.

Smiles, Samuel, Self-Help, 1859, London: J. Murray.

Smith, G. B., Purposes and Conditions Affecting the Value and Extent of Participation of Adults in the Home Study Department of Columbia, 1935, New York: Teachers College.

Smith, H. P., Labour and Learning, 1956, Oxford: Basil Blackford.

Smith, Robert M., (Ed.), Helping Adults Learn How to Learn, 1983, New Directions for Continuing Education, no.19. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Smith, Robert M., Learning How to Learn: Applied Learning Theory for Adults, 1982, Chicago: Follett Publishing Company. NIL

Smith, Robert, M., Aker, George F. and Kidd, James Robbins, Handbook of Adult Education, 1970, New York: Macmillan. LC/5251/.H28

Smith, Thomas Vernon, and Lindeman, Eduard C., The Democratic Way of Life, 1961, New York: New American Library.

Smolack, L., Adult Development, 1993, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Snow, Robert H., Community Adult Education, 1955, New York: Putnam. LC/5215/.S67



Solmon, L. C., and Gordon, J. J., The Characteristics and Needs of Adults in Postsecondary Education, 1981, Lexington, Kentucky: Heath. LC/5251/.S64

Solomon, D., (Ed.), The Continuing Learner, 1964, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education. LC/5219/S58

Sommer, Robert F., Teaching Writing to Adults, 1989, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Sorenson, Herbert, Adult Abilities: In Extension Classes, 1933, Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. NIL

Sosdian, C. P., External Degrees: Program and Student Characteristics, 1978, Washington: National Institute of Education.

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, The Older Student Phenomenon: Planning Ahead, 1979, Atlanta: Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. LC/5251/.053

Spencer, D. C., Thinking About Open Learning Systems, 1980, London: Council for Educational Technology.

Spicer, Edward H., Human Problems in Technological Change, 1952, New York: Bussell Sage Foundation.

Srinivasan, Lyra, Perspectives on Non-Formal Adult Learning: Functional Education for Individual, Community, and National Development, 1977, New York: World Education. LC/453/.S68

Stacy, William Homer, Integration of Adult Education, 1935, New York: Columbia University. NIL

Stalford, Charles B., (Ed.), Adult Learning Needs and Future Demand for Lifelong Learning, 1979, Washington: National Institute of Education.

Stalford, Charles B., (Ed.), An Evaluative Look at Nontraditional Postsecondary Education, 1979, Washington: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Stanage, S. M., Adult Education and Phenomenological Research: New Directions for Theory and Practice, 1987, Melbourne, FL: Krieger.

Stanley, Oliver, The Way Out: Essays on the Meaning and Purpose of Adult Education by Members of the British Institute of Adult Education, 1923, London: Oxford University Press.

Steltenpohl, E., and Shipton, J., Guide to Resources for Life/Career/Educational Planning for Adults, 1976, Saratoga, NY: Empire State College.

Stern, Bernard H., Adults Grow in Brooklyn, Report No. 2, The Brooklyn College Experimental Degree Project for Adults, 1955, Chicago: Center for the study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Stern, Bernard H., How Much Does Adult Experience Count?, A Report of the Brooklyn College Experimental Degree Project, 1955, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.



Stern, M. R., People, Programs, and Persuasion: Some Remarks About Promotion of University Adult Education, 1961, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press.

Stephan, A. Stephen, Learning in Leisures: The What and Why of Adult Education, 1937, St. Paul, MN: Minnesota Department of Education.

Stimson, C., Education After School, 1948, New York: Routledge.

Stone, Ferdinand F., and Jessie A. Charters, Alumni Interest in Continuing Education, 1932. Columbus: Ohio State University Press.

Strauss, L. Harry, and Kidd, J. Roby, Look, Listen, and Learn, 1947, New York: Association Press.

Striner, Herbert E., Continuing Education as a National Capital Investment, 1971, Kalamazoo, MI: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research.

Strong, E. E., Adult Education in Virginia, 1928, Charlottesville, VA: University of Virginia.

Stubblefield, Harold W., (Ed.), Continuing Education for Community Leadership, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5251/.C6185

Studebaker, John W., Adult Education: A Bulwark of the Free Society, 1952, Chicago: American School.

Studebaker, John Ward, Safeguarding Democracy Through Adult Civic Education, 1936, Washington: Government Printing Office.

Studebaker, John W., and Williams, Chester S., A Step Forward for Adult Education, 1936, Washington: U. S. Office of Education.

Styler, Adult Education and Political Systems, 1984, Nottingham, England: University of Nottingham. LC/5219/.S82x

Syracuse University, New Directions for Adult Education, 1959, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press. LC/5301/.S8/A6

Systems Management Corporation, Terminology About Adult/Continuing Education, 1971, Boston: Systems Management Corporation.

Szczyplowski, Ronald B., A Guide to Understanding the Adult Learner, Draft II, 1974, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Talbot, G., Achieving Success in Continuing Education: A Basic Financial Guide, 1983, Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University.

Taylor, Clark, (Ed.), Diverse Student Preparation: Benefits and Issues, 1982, New Directions for Experiential Learning, No. 17, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Thomas, A. M., Report on People Talking Back, 1979, Toronto: Canadian Association for Adult Education.

Thomas, J. A., and Griffith, W. S., Adult and Continuing Education, 1970, Chicago: University of Chicago.

Thompson, Carmen, and Jensen, David, Community-Based Educational Counseling for Adults, 1977, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin: Extension.

Thompson, Clarence H., (Ed.), Counseling the Adult Student, 1967, Des Moines, IA: Drake University.

Thompson, D. F., The Democratic Citizen, 1970, Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.

Thompson, E. P., Education and Experience, 1968, Leeds, England: Leeds University Press.

Thomson, Francis Coombs, (Ed.), The New York Times Guide to Continuing Education in America, 1972, New York: Quadrangle Books.

Thompson, J. L., (Ed.), Adult Education for a Change, 1980, London: Hutchinson Education.

Thorndike, Edward L., Adult Interests, 1935, New York: The MacMillan Company.

Thorpe, M., and Grugeon, D., (Eds.), Open Learning for Adults, 1987, Burnt Mill, England: Longman.

Thorpe, Mary, Learning File, 1995, Milton Keynes, U.K.: Open University Press.

Tight, Malcolm, (Ed.), Educational Opportunities for Adults, 1983, London: Croom Helm.

Titmus, Collin J., A Model of the Individual's Relationship with Adult Study, 1983, Philadelphia, PA: Open University Press.

Titmus, Colin, Terminology of Adult Education, 1979, Lanham, MD: UNIPUB.

Titmus, Collin, (Ed.), Widening the Field: Continuing Education in Higher Education, 1985, Guilford, England: SRHE and NFER--Nelson.

Toffler, Alvin, Future Shock, 1970, New York: Random House.

Toffler, Alvin, (Ed.), Learning for Tomorrow, 1974, New York: Random House.

Tomlinson, Laurence E., Adult Education: Its Vital Significance for Your Town, 1951, Portland: Educational Studies. LC/5215/.T62

Torbert, John Keith, Establishment of an Adult School, 1936, New York: Macmillan. LC/5215/.T65

Torbert, W., Learning from Experience Toward Consciousness, 1972, New York: Columbia University.

Tornqvist, Kurt, Study Interest and Study Motives Among Adults: A Sociological Study of Adult Education in Small Groups, 1954, Stockholm, Sweden: Gebers.

Tough, Allen M., Expand Your Life: A Pocketbook for Personal Change: Future Directions for a Learning Society, 1980, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Tough, Allen M., Intentional Changes: A Fresh Approach to Helping People Change, 1982, Chicago: Follett. LC/5219/.T59

Tough, Allen M., Major Learning Efforts: Recent Research and Future Directions, 1977, Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Tough, Allen M., Why Adults Learn: A Study of the Major Reasons for Beginning and Continuing a Learning Project, 1968, Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Townsend, Coles E. K., Maverick of the Education Family: Two Essays in Non-Formal Education, 1982, Pergamon, Oxford.

Trent, J. W., and Medsker, L. B., Beyond High School, 1968, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Trivett, R., Academic Credit for Prior Off-Campus Learning, 1975, Washington: American Association for Higher Education.

Tyson, Levering, Education Tunes In, 1930, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Ulich, Mary Ewen, Patterns of Adult Education, 1965, New York: Pagenant Press. NIL

UNESCO. Adult Education, 1966, Paris: UNESCO

UNESCO, Adult Education: Current Trends and Practices, 1949, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, Adult Education in the Context of Lifelong Education, 1972, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, The School and Continuing Education: Four Studies, 1972, Paris: UNESCO.

University of California, Essays in Lifelong Learning, 1936, Berkeley, CA: University of California.

University of Chicago, Studies and Training in Continuing Education, 1968, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Usher, Robin, & Bryant, Ian, Adult Education as Theory, Practice, and Research: The Captive Triangle, 1989, New York: Routledge Chapman and Hall.

Valley, J. R., and Hamilton, I. B., (Eds.), Issues in Nontraditional Study, Vol. I, Matching New Needs with New Resources, 1976, Princeton: Educational Testing Service.

Van de Wall, Willem, The Music of the People, 1938, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Vaan Horn, Olive O., Individual Satisfaction in Adult Education, 1936, New York: New York Adult Education Council.

Varlaam, Carol, (Ed.), Rethinking Transition: Educational Innovation and the Transition to Adult Life, 1984, Philadelphia: Falmer Press. LC/1085/.R47

Verduin, J. R., Adults and Their Leisure, 1984, Springfield, IL: C. C. Thomas. LC/5251/.V43

Verduin, J. R., Conceptual Models in Teacher Education, 1967, Washington: American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education.

Verduin, J. R., The Lifelong Learning Experience, 1986, Springfield, IL: C.C. Thomas.

Veri, C., Competencies Assessment Survey for Adult Educators, 1974, DeKalb, IL: Northern Illinois University.

Vermilye, Dyckman W., (Ed.), Lifelong Learners--A New Clientele for Higher Education: Current Issues in Higher Education, 1974, Ann Arbor, MI: Books on Demand UMI. LC/5251/.N24

Verner, Coolie, Adult Education Theory and Method: A Conceptual Scheme for the Identification and Classification of the Processes, 1962, Chicago: Adult Education Association of the USA.

Verner, Coolie, and Booth, Alan, Adult Education, 1964, Washington: Center for Applied Research in Education. LC/5215/.V4

Verner, Coolie, and White, Thurman, Participants in Adult Education, 1965, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A.

Voeks, Virginia, On Becoming an Educated Person, 2nd ed., 1964, Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company.

Votruba, J. C., New Directions for Continuing Education: Strengthening Internal Support for Continuing Education, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Votruba, J. C., (Ed.), Strengthening Internal Support for Continuing Education, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Walkup, B. S., External Study for Post-Secondary Students, 1972, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Waller, Ross Douglas, Learning to Live: A Short and Long View of Adult Education, 1946, New York: Art Education. 1965, Chicago: Follett. NIL

Waples, Douglas, Berelson, Bernard, and Bradshaw, Franklyn R., What Reading Does to People, 1940, Chicago: The University of Chicago. BF/456/.R2/W33

Waples, Douglas, and Tyler, Ralph W., What People Want to Read About, 1931, Chicago: American Library Association and University of Chicago Press. NIL

Warner, W. Lloyd, Havighurst, Robert J., and Loeb, Martin B., Who Shall Be Educated?, 1944, New York: Harper and Brothers.

Wedemeyer, Charles A., Learning at the Back Door: Reflections on Non-traditional Learning in the Lifespan, 1981, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin. LC/45.3/.W43

Weil, Dorothy, Continuing Education, 1979, New York: Rawson, Wade.

West, L., Beyond Fragments, 1996, London: Taylor and Francis.

Whipple, Carolyn A., Adult Education, 1931, New York: University of the State of New York.

Whipple, James B., Community Service and Continuing Education. A Literature Review, 1970, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

Whipple, James B., Especially for Adults, 1957, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Wientge, K. M., and DuBois, P. H., Factors Associated with the Achievement of Adult Students, 1964, St. Louis, MD: Washington University.

Wilcox, J., Stafford, R. A., and Veres, H. D., Continuing Education: Bridging the Information Gap, 1975, Ithaca, NY: Cornell University.

Williams, G., Woodhall, M., March, L., Independent Further Education, 1979, London: Policy Studies Institute.

Williams, W. E., and Heath, A. E., Learn and Live. The Consumer's View of Adult Education, 1936, Boston: Marshall Jones Company.

Williamson, Maude, and Lyle, Mary S., Homemaking Education for Adults, 1949, New York: Appleton-Century-Crafts

Wiltshire, H. C., The Nature and Uses of Adult Education, 1964, Nottingham: University of Nottingham.

W. K. Kellogg Foundation, Continuing Education: An Evolving Form of Adult Education, 1960, Battle Creek, MI: The Foundation.

Wlodkowski, R. J., Enhancing Adult Motivation to Learn, 1985, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Woodhall, M., Learning Opportunities for Adults, 1977, Paris: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

Woodley, Alan, et al, Choosing to Learn: Adults in Education, 1987, New York: Taylor and Francis.

Wright, Douglas, and others, The Learning Society, 1972, Toronto: Queen's Printer for the Province of Ontario.

Yearbook of Adult and Continuing Education, 1975/76, Chicago: Marquis Academic Media. Ref/LC/5251/.442

Yeaxlee, B. A., Lifelong Education, 1929, London: Cassell and Company, Ltd.

Young, R. E., (Ed.), Fostering Critical Thinking, 1980, New Directions for Teaching and Learning, No. 3, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Youtz, P. N., Experimental Classes for Adult Education, 1927, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Zahn, J. C., Creativity Research and Its Implications for Adult Education, 1966, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education. LC/5219/.Z3

Zeigler, Earl F., The Way of Adult Education, 1938, Philadelphia: Westminster Press.

Ziegler, Jesse H., Focus on Adults, 1965, Elgin, IL: The Brethren Press.

Zeigler, W. C., Recurrent Education: A Model for the Future of Adult Education and Learning in the United States, 1972, Syracuse, NY: Education Policy Research Center for the National Foundation for Post-secondary Education.

Ziegler, Warren L., The Future of Adult Education and Learning in the United States, 1977, Syracuse, NY: Educational Policy Research Center.

Ziegler, Warren L., On Civic Literacy, 1974, Syracuse, NY: Educational Policy Center.

Zumeta, William Mark, Extending the Educational Ladder: The Changing Quality and Value of Post-doctoral Study, 1985, Lexington, MA: Lexington Books. LC/1059/.Z85

**AGENCIES AND INSTITUTIONS  
IN ADULT EDUCATION**

## COOPERATIVE EXTENSION

Baker, Gladys, County Agent, 1939, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Blauch, Lloyd E., Federal Cooperation in Agricultural Extension Work, Vocational Education, and Vocational Rehabilitation, 1969, New York: Arno Press.

Blackburn, Don, (Ed.), Extension Handbook, 1984, Toronto, Canada: Thompson Educational Publishing.

Blackburn, Don, (Ed.), Foundations and Changing Practices in Extension, 1989, Toronto, Canada: Thompson Educational Publishing.

Bliss, R. K., Symons, T. B., and Schruben, L. M., The Spirit and Philosophy of Extension Work, 1952, Washington: U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz, Farmers of the World: The Development of Agricultural Extension, 1945, New York: Columbia University Press.

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz, and Yang, E. Hsin Pao, Rural America and the Extension Service, 1949, New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University.

Byrn, Darcie, and others, Evaluation in Extension, 1959, Topeka, KA: H. M. Ives and Sons.

Campbell, T. M., The Moveable School Goes to the Negro Farmers, 1969, New York: Arno Press.

Elwood, Clifford F., Agricultural Extension Service Handbook, 1921, Berkeley, CA: University of California.

Fisher, J. D., Wesselman, R. A., and others, Agricultural Extension Training: A Course Manual for Extension Training Programs, 1968, Nairobi, Kenya: United States Agency for International Development.

Kelsey, L. D., and Hearne, C. C., Co-operative Extension Work, 1955, Ithaca, NY: Comstock Publishing Associates.

Lord, Russel R., The Agrarian Revival: A Study of Agricultural Extension, 1939, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Miller, Paul A., The Cooperative Extension Service: Paradoxical Servant-The Rural Precedent in Continuing Education, 1973, Syracuse: Publications in Continuing Education, Syracuse University.

Prawl, W., and others, Adult and Continuing Education Through the Cooperative Extension Service, 1984, Columbia, MO: University of Missouri.

Przedpelski, B., and others, New Approaches for Agriculture Extension in Problem Areas, 1952, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin.



Saunders, H. C., (Ed.), The Cooperative Extension Service, 1966, Englewood Cliff, NJ: Prentice Hall.

Williams, Donald B., Agricultural Extension: Farm Extension Services in Australia, Britain and the United States of America, 1969, New York: Harvard University Press.

Wilson, M. C., and Gallup, G., Extension Teaching Methods, 1955, Washington: U.S. Department of Agriculture.

## COMMUNITY AND PUBLIC SCHOOL

Aker, George F., and Carpenter, William L., What Research Says About Public School Adult Education, 1966, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Clapp, Elsie Ripley, Community Schools in Action, [c. 1939], 1971, New York: Arno Press.

Dickerman, W., Outposts of the Public School, 1938, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Engelhardt, N. L., Planning the Community School, 1940, New York: American Books.  
LB/3209/E68

Hamlin, H. M., Agricultural Education in Community Schools, 1949, Danville, IL: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Incorporated.

Hendrickson, Andrew, Trends in Public School Adult Education in Cities of the United States 1929-1939, 1943, Ann Arbor, MI: Edward Brothers.

Henry, Nelson B., (Ed.), The Community School, 1953, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Kempfer, Homer, Adult Education Activities of the Public Schools, 1949, Washington: U.S. Office of Education.

Kempfer, Homer, and Wood, William R., Financing Adult Education in Selected Schools and Community Colleges, 1952, Washington: U. S. Office of Education.

Kidd, James, Robbins, Adult Education and the School, 1950, Toronto: Canadian Association for Adult Education.

Lippit, G. L., and Allion, H. L., A Study of Urban Public School Adult Education Programs in the United States, 1952, Washington: National Education Association.

Martin, G. Currie, The Adult School Movement, 1924, London: National Adult School Union.

Mather, Louis K., The New American School for Adults, 1955, Washington: Division of Adult Education Service, National Education Association.

Minzey, J. D., and Olsen, C. R., The Role of the School in Community Education, 1974, Midland, MI: Pendell.

Molek, Carol, Adult Education Community Partnerships, 1996, Louiston, PA: TIV Adult Education and Training Center.

Moore, Alan B., Transforming Your Community: Empowering for Change, 1996. Malabar, FL: Krieger Publishing.

National Education Association, A Study of Urban Public School Adult Education Programs, 1952, Washington: National Education Association, Division of Adult Education Service.

National Education Association of the United States, Opinions of School Superintendents on Adult Education, 1964, Washington: National Education Association. LB/2842/.N31185/1964/R4

Olds, Edward, Financing Adult Education in America's Public Schools and Community Councils, 1954, Chicago: American Association for Adult Education.

Powell, Bob, Support for Adult Learning from City Challenge Schemes and Economic Development Initiatives, 1995, Leicester, U.K. NIACE Press.

Prosser, C. A., and Bass, M. R., Adult Education: The Evening Industrial School, 1930, New York: Appleton-Century.

Prosser, C. A., and Bass, M. R., Evening Industrial Schools, 1951, Chicago: American Technical Society.

Reynolds, J. Adult Learning in Voluntary Organisations, 1994, Nottingham, U.K.: University of Nottingham Department of Adult Education.

Thatcher, John H., Public School Adult Education: A Guide for Administrators, 1963, Washington: National Association of Public School Adult Educators. NIL

Warren, Virginia B., Public School Adult Education 1966 Almanac, 1966, Washington: National Association of Public School Adult Educators.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Abrahamsson, K., Adult Participation in Swedish Higher Education, 1986, Stockholm, Sweden: Almquist and Wiksell.

Adams, Herbert Baxter, Summer Schools and University Extension, 1900, Albany, NY: J. B. Lyon Company. NIL

Aker, George F., Criteria for Evaluating Graduate Study in Adult Education, 1963, Chicago: Center for Continuing Education, University of Chicago.

American Society for the Extension of University Teaching, University Extension: Its Definition, History, System of Teaching, and Organization, 1891, Philadelphia: American Society for the Extension of University Teaching.

Apps, Jerold W., Higher Education in a Learning Society, 1988, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Apt, Patricia Harper, (Ed.), Higher Education and the Older Learner, 1980, New York: Human Sciences. LA/227.3/.H54x

Armytage, W. H. G., Civic Universities, 1955, London: Benn.

Astin, Helen S., (Ed.), Some Action of Her Own: The Adult Woman and Higher Education, 1976, Lexington, MA: Lexington Books. LC/1671/.S65

Bailey, S., Academic Quality Control: The Case of College Programs on Military Bases, 1979, Washington: American Association of Higher Education.

Barbash, Jack, Universities and Unions in Workers' Education, 1959, Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.

Bartlett, Kenneth G., The Evening College and Its Relationship to "Community Politics", 1960, Syracuse: Syracuse University.

Bear, John, Bear's Guide to Non-Traditional College Degrees, 7th edition, 1979, Nendocino, CA: Bear's Guides.

Bear, J. Bear's Guide to Earning College Degrees Non-Traditionally (12th ed.). 1995. C&B Publishing.

Beard, R. M., Teaching and Learning in Higher Education, 1980, New York,: Penguin Books.

Bell, J., Mature Students, Entry to Higher Education, 1986, White Plains, NY: Longman.

Bird, C., The Case Against College, 1975, New York: Macmillan.

Bittner, Walton Simon, and Mallory, Hervey F., University Teaching by Mail, 1933, New York: MacMillan.

Blaze, W., & Nero, J., College Degrees for Adults, 1979, Sherborn, MA: Bacon Press.

Blyth, J. A., English University Adult Education, 1908-1958, 1982, Manchester, England: Manchester University Press.

Bristlow, Adrian, Inside the Colleges of Further Education, (2nd Ed.), 1976, London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Brookfield, Stephen, (Ed.), Training: The Theory and Practice of Graduate Adult Education, 1988, New York, NY: Routledge Chapman and Hall.

Brownell, Baker, The College and the Community: A Critical Study of Higher Education, 1952, New York: Harper. LB/2321/.B87

Bulkeley, J. P., Adult Education: University Extra-Mural Teaching in England and Wales, Calcutta, 1922, Bureau of Education, India, Occasional Papers No. 10

Burch, Glen, Challenge to the University: An Inquiry into the University's Responsibility for Adult Education, 1961, Notes and Essays no. 35, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Burrows, J., University Adult Education in London: A Century of Achievement, 1876-1976, 1976, London: University of London.

Campbell, Duncan D., The New Majority: Adult Learners in the University, 1984, Edmonton: University of Alberta Press.

Carey, James T., The Development of the University Evening College, 1961, A Research Report, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Carey, James T., Forms and Forces in University Adult Education, 1963, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Carey, James T., Legitimacy and Acceptance in a University Milieu: The Problem of Liberal Adult Education, 1959, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education.

Carey, James T., Why Students Drop Out: Study of Evening College Student Motivations, Research Report, 1954, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, The Open Door Colleges: Policies for the Community College, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, College Without Classes: Credit Through Examinations in University Adult Education, 1961, Chicago: The Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, Patterns of Liberal Education in the Evening College: A Case Study of Nine Institutions, 1953, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, New Directions for University Adult Education: Institution Centered, 1955, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, Patterns of Liberal Education in the Evening College, A Case Study of Liberal Education for Adults, 1952, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Chickering, A. W., and Associates, The Modern American College: Responding to the New Realities of Diverse Students and a Changing Society, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Childs, G., and Wedemeyer, C. A., New Perspectives in University Correspondence Study, 1961, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Chudwin, Caryl, and Durrant, Rita, College After 30: A Handbook for Adult Students, 1981, Chicago: Contemporary Books.

Clark, Burton, R., The Open Door College: A Case Study, 1960, New York: McGraw-Hill.  
LD/6501/.S394/C55

Clennell, S., Peters, J., and Stewart, D., Teaching for the Open University, 1977, Milton Keynes, England: The Open University.

Cohen, Arthur M., New Perspectives on the Community College, 1973, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Cohen, Arthur M., et al., College Responses to Community College in Challenging Times, 1975, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975.

College Entrance Examination Board, 350 Ways Colleges Are Serving Adult Learners, 1979, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Corbett, E. A., Universities in Adult Education, 1952, Paris: UNESCO.

Corbett, E. A., University Extension in Canada, 1952, Toronto: Le Droit Press.

Craig, Robert L., and Evers, J., New Directions for Experiential Learning: Business and Higher Education--Toward New Alliances, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Creese, James, The Extension of University Teaching, 1941, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Crimi, James E., Adult Education in the Liberal Arts Colleges, 1957, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults. LC/5219/.C86

Cross, Kathryn Patricia, Beyond the Open Door: New Students to Higher Education, 1971, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Daigneault, George H., (Ed.), The Changing University, 1959, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Daigneault, George H., Decision Making in the University Evening College, 1963, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education of Adults.

Davies, J. L., (Ed.), The Working Men's College, 1854-1904, 1904, London.

DeCrow, Roger, Ability and Achievement of Evening College and Extension Students, 1959, Chicago: Center for the Study of the Liberal Education for Adults.

DeCrow, Roger, Administrative Practices in University Evening Colleges, 1962, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Demarest, G. Stuart, and Galway Kinnel, New Directions for University Adult Education: Institution-Centered, 1955, Notes and Essays, No. 11, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Diekhoff, John S., Patterns of Liberal Education in the Evening College, 1952, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Dix, Lester, Higher Educational Services to Adult Education in New York State, 1948, Albany, NY:  
University of the State of New York.

Draper, W. H., University Extension. 1873- 1923, 1923, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Draves, Bill, The Free University: A Model for Lifelong Learning, 1980, Chicago: Association Press. LC/5219/.D7

Dyer, John P., Ivory Towers in the Market Place: The Evening College in Education, 1956, Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill.

Edwards, Herbert James, The Evening Institute, 1961, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

El-Bushra, J., Distance Teaching at University Level, 1973, Cambridge, England: International Extension Office.

El-Bushra, J., Correspondence Teaching at University, 1973, Cambridge: International Extension College.

Ellwood, C., Adult Learning Today: A New Role for the Universities?, 1977, Troy, NY: Sage Publishing Company.

Ellwood, W. E., Survey of University Adult Education in the Metropolitan Area of New York, 1967, New York: New York University.

Elton, L., Teaching in Higher Education: Appraisal and Training, 1987, Kogan Page.

Eurich, N., and Schwenkmeyer, G., Great Britian's Open University, 1971, New York: Academy for Educational Development.

Farmer, Martha L., (Ed.), Student Personnel Services for Adults in Higher Education, 1967, Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press.

Feinsot, A., Breaking the Institutional Mold: Implications of Alternative Systems for Post-Secondary/Higher Education, 1972, White Plains, NY: Knowledge Industry Publications.

Feinstein, O., and Angelo, F., To Educate the People: An Experimental Model for Urban Higher Education for the Working Adult, 1977, Detroit: Center for Urban Studies, Wayne State University.

Feldman, Saul D., Escape From the Doll's House: in Graduate and Professional School Education, 1973, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Ferguson, J., The Open University from Within, 1975, London: University of London Press

Fernbach, Alfred P., University Extension and Worker's Education, 1945, Bloomington, IN: National University Extension Association Studies in University Extension Education.

Fields, R. R., The Community College Movement, 1962, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Fletcher, M. A., The Open University, the External Degrees, and Non-Traditional Study: A Selected Annotated Bibliography, 1972, Bryn Mawr, PA: American College of Life Underwriters.

Fuller, Jack M., Continuing Education and the Community College, 1979, Chicago: Nelson- Hall.

Gareth, W., Towards Lifelong Education: A New Role for Higher Education Institutions, 1977, Paris: UNESCO.

Gessner, Quentin H., Handbook on Continuing Higher Education, 1987, New York: Macmillan. LC/5251/.H33

Gilder, Jamison, Modernizing State Policies: Community Colleges and Lifelong Education, 1981, Washington: American Association of Community and Junior Colleges. LC/5251/.M58

Glover, W. H., Farm and College: The College of Agriculture of the University of Wisconsin--A History, 1952, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press.

Gold, Gerald G., (Ed.), Business and Higher Education: Toward New Alliances, 1981, New Directions for Experiential Learning, No. 13, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Goodenough, S., The Free University of Iran: A Case Study in Distance Learning Systems, 1978, Milton Keynes, England: Open University.

Gordon, Linda W., and Schub, Judy H., (Eds.), On-Campus/Off-Campus Degree Programs for Part-Time Students, 1976, Washington: National University Extension Association.

Gordon, Morton, (Ed.), New Dimensions of University Responsibility for the Liberal Education of Adults, 1956, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults

Gowin, D. B., and Daigneault, G. H., The Part-Time College Teacher, 1961, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Gross, Ronald, New Paths to Learning: College Education for Adults, 1977, New York: Public Affairs Committee.

Grumman, Russell M., (Ed.), University Extension in Action, 1947, Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina.

Hall-Quest, A. L., The University Afield, 1976, New York: MacMillan.

Haponski, William C., and McCabe, Charles E., Back to School: The College Guide for Adults, 1982, Princeton, NJ

Harlacher, Ervin L., The Community Dimension of the Community College, 1969, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. LB/2328/.H34



Harrington, Fred Harvey, The Future of Adult Education: New Responsibilities of Colleges and Universities, 1977, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5251/.H27

Harrington, Fred Harvey, University Adult Education in the United States as Compared with British Practice, 1965, Leeds, England: University of Leeds Press.

Harrison, John Fletcher Clews, History of the Working Men's Colleges, 1854-1954, 1954, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Hartnett, R. T., and others, The British Open University in the United States, 1974, Princeton: Educational Testing Service.

Haygood, Kenneth, The Impact of Urbanization On University Extension, 1962, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Haygood, Kenneth, (Ed.), A Live Option: The Future of the Evening College, 1965, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Haygood, Kenneth, The University and Community Education, 1962, Syracuse: Syracuse University

Hills, P. J., The Self Teaching Process in Higher Education, 1976, New York: Wiley.

Hoppe, W. W., (Ed.), Policies and Practices in Evening Colleges, 1969, Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press.

Horlock, J. H., The Open University After 15 Years, 1984, Manchester: Manchester Statistical Society.

Houle, Cyril Orvin, The Continuing Task: Reflections on Purpose in Higher Continuing Education, 1967, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Houle, Cyril Orvin, (Ed.), Universities in Adult Education, 1952, Paris: UNESCO.

Houle, Cyril Orvin, & Nelson, Charles A., The University, the Citizen, and World Affairs, 1956, Washington: American Council on Education. LB/2331/.H64

Houle, Cyril Orvin, Blackwell, G. W., Kallen, H.M., and McGrath, E. J., Purposes of the Evening College, 1967, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Hughes, Mary, Colleges Working With Universities, 1996, Bristol, U.K.: Further Education Development Agency.

Hughes, Ieuan, and Tso, Priscilla, (Eds.), Universities and Adult Education in South East Asia, 1964, Hong Kong: Sin Poh Amalgamated (H. K.).

Hunter, Guy, Residential Colleges: Some New Developments in British Adult Education, 1952, New York: Fund for Adult Education.

Jacobson, Myrtle S., Night and Day: The Interaction Between an Academic Institution and Its Evening College, Metuchen, NY: Scarecrow Press. LC/5551/.J3



James, George Francis, (Ed.), Handbook of University Extension, 1893, Philadelphia: American Society for the Extension of Univeristy Teaching.

Jensen, G., Liveright, A. A., and Hallenback, W., Adult Education: Outlines of an Emerging Field of University Study, 1964, Washington: Adult Education Association

Jepson, N. A., The Beginnings of English University Adult Education: Policy and Problems: A Critical Study of the Early Cambridge and Oxford University Extension Lecture Movements Between 1873 and 1907, With Special Reference to Yorkshire, 1973, London: Michael Joseph.

Jones, H. A., and Williams, K. E., Adult Students and Higher Education, 1979, Leicester, England: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education.

Kember, D. Open Learning Courses for Adults, 1995, Educational Technology Publishers.

Kemp, F., Adult and Continuing Education Activities in Colleges and Universities, 1976, 1978, Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Kempfer, Homer, and Wright, Grace, S., 100 Evening Schools, 1949, Washington: Government Printing Office.

Kerrison, Irvine Ledward Hamilton, Workers' Education at the University Level, 1951, New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press. LC/5051/K4

Kidd, James Robbins, Adult Education in the Canadian University, 1956, Toronto: Canadian Association for Adult Education.

Kitchin, William W., Influences on Adult Learning in the Evening College, 1970, Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina.

Knapper, C. K., Lifelong Learning and Higher Education, 1985, London: Croom Helm. LC/5251/.K585

Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd, Higher Adult Education in the United States, 1969, Washington: American Council on Education.

Knox, Alan Boyd, Development of Adult Education Graduate Programs, 1973, Washington: Adult Education Association of the USA.

Knox, Alan Boyd, Research Arrangements Within University Adult Education Divisions, 1963, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults

Knox, Alan Boyd, University Continuing Professional Education, 1980, Urbana, IL: University of Illinois.

Korim, Andrew, Aging As a Priority For Community Colleges, 1973, Washington: American Association of Community and Junior Colleges.

Korim, A. S., and others, Older Americans and Community Colleges, 1974, Washington: American Association of Community and Junior Colleges.

Kozoll, Charles E., Response to Need: A Case Study of Adult Education Graduate Program Development in the Southwest, 1972, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

Kulich, Jindra, and Wolfgang Kruger, The Universities and Adult Education in Europe, 1980, Vancouver, B.C.: Centre for Continuing Education.

Leicester, M., Race for A Change in Continuing and Higher Education, 1993, London, U.K.: Open University Press.

Lindquist, Jack, and Marienau, Catherine, Turning Colleges Toward Adults, 1981, Memphis: Memphis State University.

Liveright, Alexander Albert, Adult Education in Colleges and Universities, 1960, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Liveright, Alexander Albert, National Trends in Higher Adult Education, 1960, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

Liveright, Alexander Albert, University Adult Education: The Career for Experiment in Education, 1961, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

Liveright, Alexander Albert, and Goldmann, Freda H., Developments in Continuing Higher Education, 1965, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

Ludden, L. Ludden's Adult Guide to Colleges and Universities, 1997, New York: Park Avenue Press.

Mackinder, Halford John and Sadler, M. E., University Extension Past, Present and Future, 1891, London: Cassell and Company.

Mansbridge, A., University Tutorial Classes: A Study in the Development of the Higher Education of Working Men and Women, 1913, New York: Longman.

Maitre, Richard A., and others, A Live Option: The Future of the Evening College, 1965, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, Boston University.

Marriott, S., A Backstairs to a Degree: Demands for an Open University in Late Victorian England, 1982, Leeds: Leeds Studies in Adult and Continuing Education.

Marriott, S., Extramural Empires: Service and Self-Interest in English University Adult Education 1873-1983, 1984, Nottingham, England: University of Nottingham.

McElroy, Meredith, Libraries, Free Universities, and Learning Networks, 1980, Manhattan, KS: Free University Network.

McIntosh, Naomi E., A Degree of Difference: The Open University of the United Kingdom, 1977, New York: Praeger.

McKeachie, W. J., (Ed.), Learning, Cognition, and College Teaching, 1980, New Directions for Teaching and Learning, No. 2., San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

McMahon, Ernest Edward, Emerging Evening College, 1960, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University.

Meiklejohn, Alexander, The Experimental College, 1932, New York: Harper and Brothers.

Mendelsohn, P. Happier by Degrees: A College Reentry Guide for Women, 1980, New York: Elsevier-Dutton. LC/1756/.M34

Merriam, Sharan B., A Guide to Research for Educators and Trainers of Adults (2nd ed.), 1995, Malabar, FL: Krieger Press.

Meyer, P., Awarding College Credit for Non-College Learning: A Guide to Current Practice, 1975, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Miller, Ronald H., (Ed.), Providing Access for Adults to Alternative College Programs, 1981, Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press.

Morrison, T., Chautauqua: A Center for Education, Religion and the Arts in America, 1974, Chicago: University of Chicago. LC/6301/.C5/M67

Morton, John R., University Extension in the United States, 1953, University, AL: University of Alabama Press.

Moulton, Richard Green, University Extension Movement, 1885, London: Derby Bemrose and Sons.

Neuffer, Frank R., Administrative Policies and Practices of Evening Colleges, 1953. A Report. Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, 1953.

Nyquist, E. B., Arbolino, J. N., and Hawes, G.R., College Learning. Anytime, Anywhere, 1977, New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

Oates, J., (Ed.), Student Learning From Different Media in the Open University, 1982, Teaching at a Distance Institutional Review, No. 1, Milton Keynes, England: The Open University.

Olson, K. W., The G. I. Bill, the Veterans, and the Colleges, 1974, Lexington, KY: University Press of Kentucky.

Open University, Teaching for the Open University, 1982, Milton Keynes: Open University.

Owens, J. M. R., Campus Beyond the Walls: The First 25 Years of Massey University's Extramural Programme, 1985, Palmerston North, New Zealand: Dunmore Press.

Parker, A., and Raybould, S. G., University Studies for Adults, 1972, London: Michael Joseph.

Pascal, G., Women Returning to Higher Education, 1993, London, U.K.: Open University Press.

Pashley, B. W., University Extension Reconsidered, 1968, Leicester: England: University of Leicester.

Percy, K. A., and Lucas, S. M., (Eds.), The Open College and Alternatives, 1980, Lancaster, England: Lancaster University Press.

Perry, Walter, Higher Education for Adults: Where More Means Better, 1974, New York: Cambridge University Press

Perry, Sir Walter, The Open University: A History and Evaluation of a Dynamic Innovation in Higher Education, 1977, (1st Ed.), San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/6581/G73/0645

Perry, W., Open University, 1974, Milton Keynes: Open University Press.

Petersen, Renee, and Petersen, William, University Adult Education, 1960, New York: Harper and Row.

Pitchell, Robert J., (Ed.), A Directory of U. S. College and University Degrees for Part-Time Students, 1973, Washington: National Extension Association.

Portman, David N., The Universities and the Public: A History of Adult Higher Education in the United States, 1979, Chicago: Nelson-Hall. LC/5251/.P6

Powell, D. R., Continuing Teacher Education: The University's Role, 1974, Evanston, IL: Northwestern University.

Powers, David, Powers, Mary, Betz, Frederick, and Aslanian, Carol B., Higher Education in Partnership with Industry, 1988, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Price, Barbara, Technical Colleges and Colleges of Further Education, 1959, London: Batsford.

Raybould, Sidney Griffith, Adult Education at a Tropical University, 1957, London: Longmans Green.

Raybould, Sidney G., English Universities and Adult Education, 1951, London: Worker's Educational Association..

Raybould, Sidney G., University Extramural Education in England, 1945-1962, 1965, Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Humanities Press.

Raphael, L. H., Full-Time Degree Courses Outside Universities, 1964, London: Truman and Knightly.

Reber, Louis E., University Extension in the United States, 1914, Washington: Government Printing Office.

Reeves, Floyd W., and others, University Extension Services, 1933, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Richardson, Richard C., Jr., and others, Literacy in the Open-Access College, 1983, San Francisco.

Roberts, R. D., Eighteen Years of University Extension, 1891, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Roberts, R. D., University Extension Under the Old and New Conditions, 1908, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Romanink, J., Tuition-Waiver Policies for Older Adults: Impact on States and Institutions of Higher Education, 1982, Washington: National Council on the Aging.

Romaniuk, J., The Older Adult Learner in Higher Education: An Analysis of State Public Policy, 1982, Washington: National Council on the Aging.

Rosentreter, Frederick M., The Boundaries of the Campus: A History of the University of Wisconsin Extension Division 1885-1945, 1957, Madison, WI: The University of Wisconsin Press, 1957.

Rowley, Daniel J., Strategic Choices for the Academy: How Demand for Lifelong Learning Will Recreate Higher Education, 1998, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Rumble, G., Distance Teaching for Higher and Adult Education, 1981, London: Croom Helm.

Rumble, G., and Harry, K., The Distance Teaching Universities, 1982, London: Croom Helm.

Schlaver, D. E., The Uncommon School: The Adult Learner in the University, 1977, Ann Arbor, MI: Center for the Study of Higher Education.

Schlossberg, N. K., Lynch, A. Q., and Chickering, A. W., Improving Higher Education Environments for Adults: Responsive Programs and Services from Entry to Departure, 1989, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Schramm, W., Hawkrigde, D., and Howe, H., An "Everyman's University" For Israel, 1972, Jerusalem: Hanadiv.

Shannon, T. J., and C. A. Schoenfeld, University Extension, 1965, New York: Center for Applied Research in Education.

Sherron, R. H., and Lumsden, D. B., (Eds), Introduction to Educational Gerontology, Washington: Hemisphere Publishing.

Siegle, Peter E., The University's Responsibility for the General Education of Adults, 1955, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Siegle, Peter E., and Whipple, James B., New Directions in Programming for University Adult Education, 1957, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Singh, B., Correspondence Education at Indian Universities, 1980, Patiala: Punjabi University.

Slotnick, H. B. Adult Learners on Campus, 1993, Falmer Press.

Smith, Russel F. W., The Pooling of Ignorance? Discussion in the College Classroom, 1952, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Smith, R. G. B., People's Colleges, 1949, Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.

Sosdian, C. P., and Sharp, L. M., The External Degree as a Credential: Graduates' Experiences In Employment and Further Study, 1978, Washington: National Institute of Education.

Sperling, J. G. For Profit Higher Education, 1997, New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publications.

Stack, H., and C. M. Hutton, (Eds.), Building New Alliances: Labor Unions and Higher Education, 1980, New Directions for Experiential Learning, no. 10, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Stern, Bernard H., Never Too Late for College, 1963, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Stern, Milton, People, Programs, and Persuasion: Some Remarks About Promoting University Adult Education, 1961, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Stern, B. H., and Missal, J. E., Adult Experience and College Degrees, 1960, Cleveland, OH: Western Reserve University Press.

Stockton, Frank T., The Pioneer Years of University Extension at the University of Kansas, 1956, Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas.

Taylor, H., How to Change Colleges: Notes on Radical Reform, 1971, New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston.

Taylor, Richard K. S., Rockhill, Kathleen, and Fieldhouse, Roger, University Adult Education in England and the U.S.A., 1985, London: Croom Helm.

Teather, David C. B., Towards the Community University: Case Studies of Innovation and Community Service, 1982, New York: Nichols. LC/238/.T68

Thompson, Clarence H., (Ed.), College Personnel Services for the Adult, 1968, Des Moines, IA: Drake University.

Thompson, Clem O., The Extension Program of the University of Chicago, 1933, Chicago: University of Chicago.

Thompson, Clem O., University Extension in Adult Education, 1943, Bloomington, IN: National University Extension Association, 1943.

Thorson, M. K., Campus Free College Degrees, (7th ed.), 1996, Thorson Guides.

Tittle, C. K., and Dentcer, E. R., Returning Women Students in Higher Education: Defining Policy Issues, 1980, New York: Praeger.

Treadway, D. M., Higher Education in Rural America: Serving the Adult Learner, 1984, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Troutt, R., Special Degree Programs for Adults: Exploring Non-Traditional Degree Programs in Higher Education, 1971, Iowa City, IA: American College Testing Program.

Tunstall, Jeremy, The Open University Opens, 1974, Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press. NIL

UNESCO, Universities in Adult Education: Problems in Education #4, 1952, Paris: UNESCO.

Vermilye, Dyckman W., (Ed.), Learner-Centered Reform: Current Issues in Higher Education, San Francisco: Jossey- Bass.

Vermilye, Dyckman W., and Ferris, William, (Eds.), Relating Work and Education: Current Issues in Higher Education, 1977, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/1037/.R44

Walter, T., The Adult Student's Guide to Success in College, 1982, Fort Worth, TX: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Ware, Caroline F., Labor Education in Universities, 1946, New York: American Labor Education Service.

Welch, Edwin, Peripatetic University, 1973, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Wedemeyer, Charles A., and Childs, Gayle B., New Perspectives in University Correspondence Study, 1961, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Wenley, Robert Mark, The University Extension Movement in Scotland, 1895 Glasgow, Scotland: Glasgow University Press.

Whipple, James B., (Ed.), Purposes of the Evening College: Reflections in 1953, 1967, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education.

Williams, Gareth, Towards Lifelong Education: A New Role for Higher Education Institutions, 1977, Paris: UNESCO. LB/2324/.W54

Woytanowitz, University Extension, 1974, Washington: National University Extension Association. NIL

Young, J., and Healy, T., Survey of Practices of Community Colleges in Granting Credit for Non-Traditional Learning Experiences, 1975, Douglas, AZ: Cochise College.

Yousif, A. A., University Adult Education in Ghana and Nigeria 1946-1966, 1974, Bonn-Bad-Grodesburg: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.

## LIBRARIES

Allen, L. A., Continuing Education Needs of Special Librarians, 1974, New York: Special Libraries Association.

American Library Association, Libraries and Adult Education, 1926, New York: The MacMillan Company.

American Library Association, Studying the Community: A Basis for Planning Library Adult Education Services, 1960, Chicago: American Library Association. Z/711.2/.A54



American Library Association, Training Needs of Libraries Doing Adult Education Work, 1955, Chicago: The Association. Z/711.2/.A5

Asheim, Lester, (Ed.), Training Needs of Librarians Doing Adult Education, 1955, Chicago: American Library Association.

Berelson, Bernard, The Library's Public, 1949, New York: Columbia University Press. Z/731/.B4

Birge, L. E., Serving Adult Learners: A Public Library Tradition, 1981, Chicago: American Library Association.

Bone, L. E., (Ed.), Library Education: An International Survey, 1968, Urbana, IL: University of Illinois.

Brophy, Peter, Open Distance Learning in Public Libraries, 1996, Luxembourg: European Community Press.

Burge, Adult Learners, Learning, and Public Libraries, 1983.

Butler, Pierce, (Ed.), Books and Libraries in Wartime, 1945, Chicago: University of Chicago.

Carnovsky Leon and Martin, Lowell, (Eds.), The Library in the Community, 1944, Chicago: University of Chicago Press. Z/673/.C5

Chancellor, John Miller, (Ed.), Helping Adults to Learn: The Library in Action, 1939, Chicago: American Library Association. Z/711.2/.C43

Chancellor, John Miller, The Library in the TVA Adult Education Program, 1937, Chicago: American Library Association.

Chicago University--Graduate Library School, Role of the Library in Adult Education, 1937, Chicago: University of Chicago.

Durrance, Joan C., Armed for Action: Library Response to Citizen Information Needs, 1984, New York: Neal-Schuman Publishers. Z/716.4/.D87

Eyster, G. W., Expanding Public Library Services to Disadvantaged Adults, 1976, Morehead, KY: Appalachian Adult Education Center, Morehead State University.

Eyster, G. W., The Interrelating of Library and Basic Education Services for Disadvantaged Adults: A Demonstration of Four Alternative Working Models, 1973, Morehead, KY: Appalachian Adult Education Center.

Flexner, Jennie M., and Hopkins, Byron C., Readers' Advisers at Work, 1941, New York: American Association of Adult Education.

Hiatt, Peter, and Drennan, Henry, (Eds.), Public Library Service for the Functionally Illiterate, 1967, Chicago: ALA Public Library Association.



Houle, Cyril Orvin, Libraries in Adult and Fundamental Education, 1951, The Report of the Malmo Seminar. Paris: UNESCO.

Johnson, Alvin Saunders, The Public Library: A People's University, 1938, New York: American Association for Adult Education. NIL

Johnson, Debra Wilcox, and Soule, Jennifer A., Libraries and Literacy: A Planning Manual, 1987, Chicago: American Library Association. Z/716.45/.J63

Learned, William, The American Public Library and the Diffusion of Knowledge, 1924, New York: Harcourt Brace.

Lee, Robert Ellis, Continuing Education for Adults Through the American Public Library, 1833-1964, 1966, Chicago: American Library Association.

Lee, Robert Ellis, The Library-Sponsored Discussion Group, 1957, Chicago: American Library Association.

Lemke, Antie B., (Ed.), Librarianship and Adult Education: A Symposium, 1963, Syracuse: Syracuse University.

Library Association, Adult Education and Public Libraries in the 1980's: A Symposium, 1980, London: Library Association. Z/7188/.A38

Lindeman, Eduard Christian, Workers' Education and the Public Libraries, 1926, New York: Workers Education Bureau of America.

Lyman, Helen H., Literacy and the Nation's Libraries, 1977, Chicago: American Library Association.

MacDonald, Bernice, Literacy Programs in Public Libraries, 1967, Chicago: American Library Association.

Mavor, A. S., and others, The Role of the Public Libraries in Adult Independent Learning, 1976, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

McDonald, Gerald D., Educational Motion Pictures and Libraries, 1942, Chicago: American Library Association.

McElroy, Meredith, Libraries, Free Universities, and Learning Networks, 1980, Manhattan, KS: Free University Network.

Michael, Mary Ellen, Continuing Professional Education in Librarianship and Other Fields: A Classified and Annotated Bibliography, 1965-1974, 1975, New York: Garland Publishers. Z/668.5/.M53

Monroe, Margaret Ellen, Library Adult Education: The Biography of an Idea, 1963, New York: Scarecrow. Z/711.2/.M8

Penland, Patrick R., and Mathei, Aleyanna, Library as Learning Service Center, 1978, New York: M. Dekker.

Phinney, Eleanor, Library Adult Education in Action: Five Case Studies, 1956, Chicago: American Library Association. Z/711.2/.P5

Reilley, The Public Librarian as Adult Learners Advisor, 1981.

Rose, Ernestine, The Public Library and American Life, 1954, New York: Columbia University Press.

Rossell, Beatrice Sawyer, Public Libraries in the Life of the Nation, 1943, Chicago: American Library Association.

Smith, Helen Lyman, Adult Education Activities in Public Libraries, 1954, Chicago: American Library Association. Z/711.2/.S57

Stone, Elizabeth W., Continuing Library Education as Viewed in Relation to Other Continuing Professional Education Movements, 1974, Washington: American Society for Information Science. Z/668/.S86

Stone, Elizabeth W., Personnel Development and Continuing Education in Libraries, 1971, Urbana: University of Illinois. NIL

Thomson, Carl Sydney, E., and Tompkins, M.D., Adult Education Activities for Public Libraries, 1950, Paris: UNESCO.

Weingand, Adult Education, Literacy, and Libraries, 1986.

Wilson, Loluis R., (Ed.), The Role of the Library in Adult Education, 1937, Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1937.

## MUSEUMS

Adam, Thomas R., The Civic Value of Museums, 1937, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Adam, Thomas R., The Museum and Popular Culture, 1939, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Center for Museum Education, Lifelong Learning/Adult Audiences, Source Book #1, 1978, Washington: George Washington University.

Chadwick, The Role of the Museum and Art Gallery in Community Education, 1980, Nottingham, England: Department of Adult Education, University of Nottingham.

Collins, Z. W., (Ed.), Museums, Adults, and the Humanities: A Guide to Educational Programming, 1981, Washington: American Association of Museums.

Eisner, E. W., and Dobbs, A. M., The Uncertain Profession: Observations on the State of Museum Education in Twenty American Art Museums, 1986, Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Center for Education in the Arts.

Larrabee, Eric, Museums and Education, 1968, Washington: Smithsonian Institute Press.

Low, Theodore L., The Educational Philosophy and Practice of Art Museums in the United States, 1948, New York: Columbia University.

Newsom, Barbara Y., & Silver, Adele Z., (Eds.), The Art Museum as Educator: A Collection of Studies as Guides to Practice and Policy, Berkeley: University of California. N/430/.C68

Ramsey, G. F., Educational Work in Museums of the United States, 1938, New York: Wilson.

Rea, P. M., The Museum and the Community, 1932, London: Science Press.

Zetterberg, Hans L., Museums and Adult Education, 1969, Clifton, NJ: Augustus M. Kelly.

#### OTHER

Adams, Frank, Unearthing Seeds of Fire: The Idea of Highlander, 1975, Winston-Salem, NC: Blair.

Alford, Harold J., Continuing Education in Action: Residential Centers for Lifelong Learning, 1968, New York: Wiley. LC/5251/.A73

Alford, Harold, Residential Centers for Continuing Education: A Design for Lifelong Learning, 1968, New York: Wiley.

Argyris, C. On Organizational Learning. 1993. Cambridge, UK: Blackwell Press.

Bear, John Bjorn, Alternative Guide to College Degrees and Non-Traditional Higher Education, 1980, New York: Stonesong Press.

Beder, Hal, (Ed.), Realizing the Potential of Interorganizational Cooperation, 1984, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 23, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Beder, Hal, and Darkenwald, G., Cooperation Between Educational Institutions and Business and Industry in Adult Education and Training, 1980, New Brunswick: Rutgers University. LC/5215/.B32

Begtrup, Holger, Lund, Hans, and Manniche, Peter, The Folk High Schools of Denmark and the Development of a Farming Community, 1949, London: Oxford University Press.

Bode, C., The American Lyceum: Town Meeting of the Mind, 1956, New York: Oxford University Press. LC/6551/.B6

British Institute of Adult Education, The Guildhouse: A Co-operative Centre for Adult Education, 1924, London: British Institute of Adult Education.

Brunner, Edmund de S., and others, The Role of a National Organization in Adult Education, 1959, New York: Columbia University.

Cameron, Kenneth Walter, The Massachusetts Lyceum During the American Renaissance, 1969, Hartford, CN: Transcendental Books.

Campbell, Olive Dame, The Danish Folk School, 1928, New York: Macmillan.

Campbell, Thomas Moore, The Movable School Goes to the Negro Farmer, 1936, Tuskegee, AL: Tuskegee Institute Press. LC/2802/.A2/C3.

Clark, Harold F., and Sloan, Harold S., Classrooms in the Factories, 1958, Rutherford, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson University. LC/1081/.C57

Clennells, S., (Ed.), Older Students in the Open University, 1984, Open University Press.

Craig, Robert L., and Evers, J., New Directions for Experiential Learning: Business and Higher Education--Toward New Alliances, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey- Bass.

Crane, Diana, Invisible Colleges. A Framework for Recurrent Education: Theory and Practice, 1972, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Dave, R. H., (Ed.), Reflections on Lifelong Education in the School, 1975, Hamburg, Germany: UNESCO Institute of Education.

Davis, James A., A Study of Participants in the Great Books Program, 1960, Pasadena, CA: Fund for Adult Education.

Del'Apa, Frank, Educational Programs in Adult Correctional Institutions: A Survey, 1973, Boulder, CO: Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.

Duke, C., and Marriott, S., Paper Awards in Liberal Adult Education: A Study of Institutional Adaptations and the Costs, 1974, North Pomfret, VT: Michael Joseph.

Duppa, B. F., A Manual for Mechanics' Institutions, 1839, Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

Ely, Mary Lillian, Why Forums?, 1937, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Fraser, W. R., Residential Education, 1968, Oxford: Pergamon Press.

Friese, J. F., Cosmopolitan Evening Schools, 1929, New York: Appleton-Century.

Gilder, Jamison, Policies for Lifelong Education, 1979, Washington: The Adult Education Association.

Gorell, Ronald Gorrell Barnes, Education and the Army: An Essay in Reconstruction, 1921, Oxford, England: Oxford University Press.

Gould, Joseph E., The Chatauqua Movement: An Episode in the Continuing American Revolution, 1961, New York: State University of New York. LC/6551/G6

Gray, W. S., Gray, W. L., and Tilton, J. W., The Opportunity Schools of South Carolina, 1932, New York: American Association of Adult Education.

Hansen, E., The Traveling Folk High School, 1978, Ulfborg: Skipper Klement Publishers.

Hapgood, David and Bennet, Meridan, Agents of Change: A Close Look at the Peace Corps, 1968, Boston: Little Brown and Company.

Harris, W. J. A., Comparative Adult Education: Practice, Purpose and Theory, 1980, London: Longman.

Hayes, Cecil B., The American Lyceum, 1932, Washington: Government Printing Office.

Heaton, Kenneth L., Camp, William G., and Diederich, Paul B., Professional Education for Experienced Teachers: The Program of the Summer Workshop, 1940, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Heffernan, James M., Educational and Career Services for Adults, 1981, Lexington, MA: Lexington Books. LC/5219/.H35

Henry, Nelson B., Community Education: 58th Yearbook (H.I.) for National Society for the Study of Education, 1959, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Hill, Frank E., Man-made Culture: the Educational Activities of Men's Clubs, New York: American Association for Adult Education, 1938.

Hill, Frank Ernest, The School in the Camps: The Educational Program of the Civilian Conservation Corps., 1935, New York: American Association for Adult Education. SD/143/H5.

Hole, J., An Essay on the History and Management of Literary, Scientific, and Mechanic's Institutions, 1853, Society of Arts.

Houle, Cyril Orvin, Residential Continuing Education, 1971, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

Houle, Cyril Orvin, and Others, Armed Forces and Adult Education, 1947, Washington: American Council on Education. U/716/.H7

Hudson, Robert B., and Walker, John O., Radburn: A Plan for Living, 1934, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Judd, C. D., The Summer School as an Agency for Training of Teachers, 1921, Nashville: George Peabody College for Teachers.

Kahn, Alfred J., and others, Neighborhood Information Centers, 1966, New York: Columbia University.

Kennan, Richard Barnes, The Private Correspondence School Enrollee, 1940, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University.

Klein, J. G., Adult Education and Treatment Groups in Social Agencies, 1960, Washington: Catholic University of America Press.

Knox, Alan Boyd, Social Systems Analysis of the Adult Education Agency, 1967, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University.

Kotinsky, Ruth, Adult Education Councils, 1940, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Lacognata, A. A., A Comparison of the Effectiveness of Adult Residential and Non-Residential Learning Situation, 1961, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Lagemann, Ellen Cordliffe, The Politics of Knowledge: The Carnegie Corporation. Philanthropy and Public Policy, 1989, Middleton, CT: Wesleyan University Press.

Langerman, Philip D., and Smith, Douglas H., Managing Adult and Continuing Education Program and Staff, 1979, Washington: National Association for Public Continuing and Adult Education. LC/5251/.M28

Liveright, Alexander Albert, The Place of a Center-Type Agency in Liberalizing Adult Education, 1956, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Morin, Renee, and Potter, Harold H., Camp Lagumac: A Bilingual Adult Education Training Centre, 1953, Toronto: Canadian Association of Adult Education.

Noffsinger, John S., Correspondence Schools, Lyceums, Chautauquas, 1926, New York: The MacMillan Company.

Norton, L., and Simms, B., The Status of Correctional Education in the United States, 1988, Columbus, OH: National Center for Research in Vocational Education.

Nutt, Harry M., Education Schemes with the WETUC, 1955, London: WEA.

Park, K., The Folk College in America, 1977, Rochester, NY: Cricket Press.

Pitkin, Royce B., The Residential School in American Adult Education, 1956, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Poole, H. Edmund, The Teaching of Literature in the W. E. A., 1938, London: British Institute of Adult Education.

Raybould, Sidney G., The W.E.A. - The Next Phase, 1949, London: The Worker's Educational Association.

Richmond, Rebecca, Chautauqua, An American Place, 1943, New York: Duell, Sloan, and Pearce, Incorporated.

Rordam, T., The Danish Folk High Schools, 1965, Copen Hagen: Det Danske Selskab.

Rutkoff, Peter, and Scott, William, New School: A History of the New School for Social Research, 1986, The Free Press.

Sadler, Michael Ernest, (Ed.), Continuation Schools in England and Elsewhere, 1907, Manchester, England: Manchester University Press.

Scott, Marian, Chautauqua Caravan, 1939, New York: Appleton-Century.

Shilen, Ronald, Able People Well Prepared: The Adult Education and the Mars Media Fellowship Programs 1952-1961 of the Fund for Adult Education, 1961, White Plains, N.Y.: The Fund for Adult Education.

Smith, Hilda W., Women Workers at the Bryn Mawr Summer School, 1929, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Stewart, C., Moonlight Schools, 1922, New York: E. P. Dutton and Company.

Swieringa, J. Becoming a Learning Organization. 1992. New York: Addison-Wesley Press.

Swift, F. H., and Studebaker, J. W., What Is This Opportunity School?, 1932, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Vermilye, D. W., (Ed.), The Expanded Campus, 1972, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Vincent, John H., The Chautauqua Movement, 1886, Boston: Chautauqua Press.

Watkins, K. E. Sculpting the Learning Organization. 1993. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Whipple, James B., A Critical Balance: History of the CSLEA, 1967, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Woods, D. E., Adult Education in the YWCA, 1966, Geneva, Switzerland: World YWCA.

Yazykova, V. S., The Role of Soviet Trade Unions in the Lifelong Education of Workers, 1983, Prague: European Centre for Leisure/Education.

**HISTORICAL AND  
BIOGRAPHICAL WORKS  
IN ADULT EDUCATION**



Adams, James Truslow, Frontiers of American Culture, 1944, New York: C. Scribner's Sons. LC/5251/.A63

Addams, Jane, Twenty Years at Hull House, 1960 rpt., New York: Signet. HV/4196/.C4/H7

Adult Education Committee of the British Ministry of Reconstruction, A Design for Democracy, 1956, An Abridgment of the Report of the Adult Education Committee of the British Ministry of Reconstruction commonly called "The 1919 Report." New York: Association Press.

Adult Schools: A Letter from a Priest on Adult Schools in Agricultural Area, 1850, London: Longman, Brown, Longman and Green.

Alloway, A. J., Adult Education in England: A Brief History, 1951, Leicester, England: Vaughan College.

Alloway, A. J., Vaughan College, Leicester, 1862-1962, 1962, Leicester, England: Leicester University Press.

Altenbaugh, R., Work People's College – A Finnish Folk High School in the American Labor College Movement, 1977, Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh.

American Society for the Extension of University Teaching, University Extension: Its Definition, History, System of Teaching, and Organization, 1891, Philadelphia: American Society for the Extension of University Teaching.

Apps, Jerold. Teaching from the Heart. 1996. Malabar, FL.: Krieger Publishing.

Bailey, Joseph Cannon, Seaman A. Knapp: Schoolmaster of American Agriculture, 1945, New York: Columbia University Press. NIL

Barbash, Jack, Universities and Unions in Workers' Education, 1959, Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.

Barlow, M. L. , History of Industrial Education in the United States, 1967, Peoria, IL: Charles A. Bennett.

Bartley, George Christopher Trout, Schools for the People, 1871, London: Bell and Daldy.

Bennett, Charles Alpheus, History of Manual and Industrial Education 1870 to 1917, 1937, Peoria, IL: C.A. Bennett Company.

Benson, Clarence H., A Popular History of Christian Education, 1943, Chicago: Moody

Bestor, Arthur Eugene, Jr., Chautauqua Publications: An Historical and Bibliographical Guide, 1934, Chautauqua, NY: Chautauqua Press.

Blyth, J. A., English University Adult Education, 1908-1958, 1982, Manchester, England: Manchester University Press.

Bode, C., The American Lyceum: Town Meeting of the Mind, 1956, New York: Oxford University Press. LC/6551/.B6

Brauer, George C., Jr., The Education of a Gentlemen: Theories of Gentlemanly Education in England, 1660-1775, 1959, New York: Bookman Association.

Bristol Adult School Society, Lessons for the Instruction of Adults, 1819, (5th ed.), Baltimore, MD: John D.Toy.

Brookfield, Stephen, Learning Democracy: Eduard Lindeman on Education and Social Change, 1986, New York: Routledge Chapman and Hall. LC/5251/.L496

Brown, Ario Ayres, A History of Religious Education in Recent Times, 1923, New York: The Abingdon Press.

Burrell, John Angus, A History of Adult Education at Columbia University, 1954, New York: Columbia University Press. LC/6301/.C8/B8

Burrows, J., University Adult Education in London: A Century of Achievement, 1876-1976, 1976, London: University of London.

Cameron, Kenneth Walter, The Massachusetts Lyceum During the American Renaissance, 1969, Hartford, CN: Transcendental Books.

Carey, James T., The Development of the University Evening College, 1961, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Carlson, Robert A., Professionalization of Adult Education: A Historical Philosophical Analysis, 1976, Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan.

Carlson, Robert A., The Quest for Conformity: Americanization Through Education, 1975, New York: Wiley.

Cartwright, Morse Adams, Ten Years of Adult Education; A Report on a Decade of Progress in the American Government, 1935, New York: The Macmillan Company.

Case, Victoria, and Case, Robert Ormond, We Called It Culture: The Story of Chautauqua, 1948, Garden City, NY: Doubleday and Company.

Cassara, B.B. Adult Education Thourgh World Colloboration. 1995. Malabar, Fl.; Krieger Press.

Charters, Alexander N., and Hilton, Ronald J., Landmarks in U.S. Adult Education: A Comparative Analysis, 1989, New York: Routledge Chapman and Hall.

Claxton, Timothy, Hints to Mechanics on Self Education and Mutual Instruction, 1839.

Coady, Moses M., Masters of Their Own Destiny. The Story of the Antigonish Movement of Adult Education Through Economic Cooperation, 1939, New York: Harper and Row. NIL

Cochrane, N. J., and Associates, J.R. Kidd: An International Legacy of Learning, 1986, Canada: Center for Continuing Education Publications. NIL

- Collins, Dennis, Paulo Freire: His Life Works, and Thoughts, 1977, New York: Paulist Press.
- Cotton, Webster E., On Behalf of Adult Education: An Historic Examination of the Supporting Literature, 1968, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.
- Cremin, Lawrence, American Education: The Colonial Experience, 1607-1783, 1970, New York: Harper and Row. LA/215/.C73
- Cremin, Lawrence, American Education: The Metropolitan Experience, 1876-1980, 1988, New York: Harper and Row.
- Cremin, Lawrence, American Education: The National Experience, 1783-1876, 1980, New York: Harper and Row. LA/215/.C74
- Cressy, D., Literacy and the Social Order: Reading and Writing in Tudor and Stuart England, 1980, Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.
- Curtis, D., Dartmoor to Cambridge: The Autobiography of a Prison Graduate, 1973, Hodder and Stoughton.
- Dame Frederick, William, Jean Jacques Rousseau on Adult Education and Revolution: Paradigm of Radical Pedagogical Thought, 1997, Frankfurtam Main, NY: Peter Lang Publishers.
- Daniel, Walter G., and Holden, John B., Ambrose Caliver, 1966, Washington: Adult Education Association, U.S.A.
- Davies, J. Llewelyn, (Ed.), The Working Men's College, 1854-1904, 1904, New York: Macmillan.
- Davis, A., American Heroine: The Life and Legend of Jane Addams, 1973, New York: Oxford University Press.
- Denton, V. L. Booker T. Washington and the Adult Education Movement, 1993, Gainesville: University of Florida Press.
- Devereux, W. A., Adult Education in Inner London 1870-1980, 1982, London: Shephard-Walmyn.
- Dickinson, Gary, Contributions to a Discipline of Adult Education: A Review and Analysis of the Publications of Coolie Verner, 1979, Vancouver, British Columbia: University of British Columbia.
- Dobbs, Archibald Edward, Education & Social Movements, 1700-1919, New York: Longmans.
- Downs, John P., and Hedley, Fenwick Y., History of Chautauqua County, New York, and Its People, Vol. 1, 1921, New York: American Historical Society.
- Draper, W. H., University Extension, 1873-1923, 1923, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- Dudley, William H., Historical Sketch of University Extension Division, 1944, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin.
- Duppa, B. F., A Manual for Mechanics' Institutions, 1839, Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.
- Eddy, Edward Danforth, Colleges for Our Land and Time: The Land-Grant Idea in American Education, 1957, New York: Harper.
- Edson, Obed, and Merrill, George Drew, History of Chautauqua County, 1894, Boston: W. A., Ferguson and Company.
- Edwards, Richard. Changing Places? Flexibility, Lifelong Learning, and a Learning Society. 1997. London: Routledge.
- Faris, R., The Passionate Educators: Voluntary Associations and the Struggle for Control of Adult Educational Broadcasting, 1919- 1952, 1975, Toronto: Peter Martin.
- Field, John. Taking Responsibility: Adult Continuing Education. 1995. London: Pluto Press.
- Fieldhouse, R., A History of Modern British Adult Education, 1996, Leicester, U.K.: NIACE Press.
- Fieldhouse, R., The Workers' Educational Association: Aims and Achievements: 1903-1977, 1977, New York: Syracuse University.
- Frankel, Ruth L., Henry M. Leipziger, 1933, New York: MacMillan.
- Funderburk, R. S., History of Conservation Education in the United States, 1948, Nashville, TN: George Peabody College for Teachers.
- Furet, F., and Ozouf, J., Reading and Writing: Literacy in France from Calvin to Jules Ferry, 1982, Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.
- Gillman, Frederick John, The Story of the York Adult School, 1907, York: Delittle Frenwick.
- Glen, J.M., Highlander, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1996, Knoxville:University of Tennessee Press.
- Glover, W. H., Farm and College: The College of Agriculture of the University of Wisconsin--A History, 1952, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Godard, J. G., George Birkbeck: The Pioneer of Popular Education, 1884, London.
- Goldberg, Samuel, Army Training of Illiterates in World War II, 1951, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University.
- Gould, Joseph E., The Chatauqua Movement: An Episode in the Continuing American Revolution, 1961, New York: State University of New York.
- Grabowski, Stanley M., (Ed.), Paulo Friere: A Revolutionary Dilemma for the Adult Educator, 1972, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Publications in Continuing Education. LC/5219/.67

Graff, Harvey J., The Labyrinths of Literacy: Reflections of Literacy Past and Present, 1987, Philadelphia: Falmer Press. LC/149/.G629

Graff, Harvey J., The Legacies of Literacy: Continuities and Contradictions in Western Culture and Society, 1987, Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press. LC/149/.G63

Graff, Harvey J., Literacy in History: An Interdisciplinary Research Bibliography, 1981, New York: Garland Publishers. Ref/Z/5814/.I3/G73

Graff, Harvey J., The Literacy Myth: Literacy and Social Structure in the Nineteenth Century City, 1979, New York: Academic Press. LC/154.2/.06/G72

Grattan, Clinton Harley, (Ed.), American Ideas About Adult Education, 1751-1951, 1959, New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University.

Grattan, Clinton Harley, In Quest of Knowledge: A Historical Perspective on Adult Education, 1955, New York: Association Press [Also 1971 edition]. LC/5215/G68

Hardy, Norfleet, Farm, Mill, and Classroom: A History of Tax Supported Adult Education in South Carolina to 1960, 1967, Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina.

Harper, F. A., Sequoyah, Symbol of Free Men, 1952, New York: Foundation for Economic Education.

Harris, William, Ancient Literacy, 1989, Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

Harrison, Harry P., Culture Under Canvas: The Story of Chautauqua, 1958, New York: Hastings House.

Harrison, John Fletcher, Learning and Living, 1790-1960: A Study in the History of the English Adult Education Movement, 1960, London: Routledge and Paul. LC/5256/G7/H3

Harrison, John Fletcher Clews, History of the Working Men's Colleges, 1854-1954, 1954, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Hartman, Edward George, The Movement to Americanize the Immigrant, 1948, New York: Columbia University Press.

Hayes, Cecil B., The American Lyceum, 1932, Washington: Government Printing Office.

Hendrickson, Andrew, Trends in Public School Adult Education in Cities of the United States 1929-1939, 1943, Ann Arbor, MI: Edward Bros.

Hendrickson, Norejane, A Brief History of Parent Education in the United States, 1963, Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.

Hodgen, Margaret T., Worker's Education in England and the United States, 1925, New York: E. P. Dutton and Company, Incorporated.

Hole, J., An Essay on the History and Management of Literary, Scientific, and Mechanic's Institutions, 1853, Society of Arts.

Horton, Aimee I. H., The Highlander Folk School: A History of its Major Programs, 1932-1961, 1989, Brooklyn, NY: Carlson.

Horton, Myles, The Long Haul, An Autobiography, 1990, New York: Doubleday.

Hudson, James William, History of Adult Education, 1851, New York: A. M. Kelley.  
LC/5215/.H8

Hurlbut, J. L., The Story of Chautauqua, 1921, New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons.

Jarvis, Peter, Adult and Continuing Education: Theory and Practice. 1992. London: Routledge

Jarvis, Peter, Twentieth Century Thinkers in Adult Education, 1987, New York: Routledge  
Chapman and Hall. NIL

Jenkins, I., History of the Women's Institute Movement, 1953, Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Jepson, N. A., The Beginnings of English University Adult Education: Policy and Problems: A Critical Study of the Early Cambridge and Oxford University Extension Lecture Movements Between 1873 and 1907. With Special Reference to Yorkshire, 1973, London: Michael Joseph.

Johansson, E., The History of Literacy in Sweden in Comparison with some other Countries, 1977, Umea: Umea University.

Kaestle, Carl F., Literacy in the United States: Readers and Reading Since 1880, 1991, New Haven: Yale University Press.

Karier, Clarence, J., The Individual Society and Education: A History of American Educational Ideas, 1986, University of Illinois Press.

Kelly, Thomas, George Birkbeck: Pioneer of Adult Education, 1957, Liverpool: Liverpool University Press.

Kelly, Thomas, A History of Adult Education in Great Britain, 1962, Liverpool: Liverpool University Press. LC/5256/.G7/K42

Kelly, Thomas, A History of Adult Education in Great Britain, (2nd Ed.), 1970, Liverpool: Liverpool University Press. LC/5256/.G7/K42

Kelly, Thomas, Outside the Walls: Sixty Years of University Extension at Manchester, 1886-1946, 1951, Manchester, England: Manchester University Press.

Kett, J.F., The Pursuit of Knowledge Under Difficulties. 1994. Palo Alto, CA: Stanford University Press.

Kidd, J. R. Roby Kidd, Adult Educator: The Autobiography of A Canadian Pioneer, Toronto: OISE Press.

Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd, The Adult Education Movement in the United States, 1962, New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston.

Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd, A History of the Adult Education Movement in the United States, (Rev. Ed.), 1977, New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston. LC/5251/.K55

Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd, The Making of an Adult Educator: An Autobiographical Journey, 1989, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Knudsen, Johannes, Danish Rebel. A Study of N.F.S. Grundtvig, 1955, Philadelphia: Muhlenberg Press.

Koch, Hal, Grundtvig, 1952, Translated From the Danish with Introduction and Notes by Llewellyn Jones. Yellow Springs, Ohio: Antioch Press.

Kornbluh, Joyce, and Frederickson, Mary, (Eds.), Sisterhood and Solidarity: Workers' Education for Women, 1914-1984, 1984, Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press.

Lagemann, Ellen Cordliffe, The Politics of Knowledge: The Carnegie Corporation. Philanthropy and Public Policy, 1989, Middleton, CT: Wesleyan University Press.

Lee, Robert Ellis, Continuing Education for Adults Through the American Public Library, 1833-1964, 1966, Chicago: American Library Association.

Lentz, Tony M., Orality and Literacy in Hellenic Greece, 1989, Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University Press. PA/227/.L46

Leonard, Elizabeth Lindeman, Friendly Rebel: A Personal and Social History of Eduard C. Lindeman, 1991, Adamant Press.

Liverwright, A. A. Selected Speeches on Adult Education by A. A. LiveWright 1958-1968, 1992, Pittsburgh: Mellon Press.

Lockridge, Kenneth A., Literacy in Colonial New England, 1974, New York: Norton. LC/152/.N57/LG2

Long, Huey B., Continuing Education of Adults in Colonial America, 1976, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

Long, Huey B., Early Innovators in Adult Education, 1991, New York: Routledge.

Lord, Russel R., The Agrarian Revival: A Study of Agricultural Extension, 1939, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Lurie, Reuben Levi, The Challenge of the Forum: The Story of Ford Hall and the Open Forum Movement: A Demonstration in Adult Education, 1930, Boston, MA: R.G. Badger. LC/6553/.B6/L8

Mackinder, Halford John and Sadler, M. E., University Extension Past, Present and Future, 1891, London: Cassell and Company.



Mansbridge, Albert, An Adventure in Working Class Education: The Story of the Workers' Educational Association, 1903-1915, 1920, New York: Longmans.

Marriott, S., A Backstairs to a Degree: Demands for an Open University in Late Victorian England, 1982, Leeds, UK: Leeds Studies in Adult and Continuing Education.

Marriott, S., English-German Relations in Adult Education 1875-1955. 1995. University of Leeds School of Education Study of Continuing Education.

Marriott, S., Extramural Empires: Service and Self-Interest in English University Adult Education 1873-1983, 1984, Nottingham, England: University of Nottingham.

Martin, George Currie, The Adult School Movement, 1924, London: National Adult School Union.

McMahon, Helen G., Chautauqua County: A History, 1958, Buffalo, NY: Henry Stewart.

Mead, David, Yankee Eloquence in the Middle West: The Ohio Lyceum, 1850-1870, 1951, East Lansing: Michigan State College Press. LC/6552/.O4/M4

Merriam, Sharan B. A Guide to Research for Educators and Trainers of Adults. (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.), 1995. Malabar, FL. : Kreiger Press.

Mohsini, S. R. History of Adult Education in India, Bombay: Amol Publications.

Montgomery, Mabel, South Carolina's Wil Lou Gray: Pioneer in Adult Education, a Crusader, Modern Model, 1963, Columbia, SC: Vogue Press.

Moreland, Willis DeJarnette, and Goldenstein, Erwin, H., Pioneers in Adult Education, 1985, Chicago: Nelson-Hall Publishers. LC/5251/.M63

National Advisory Council on Adult Education, An Historical Perspective: The Adult Education Act 1964-1976, Washington: National Advisory Council on Adult Education.

Nelms, Willie, Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy, Jefferson, NC: McFarland Press.

Nielsen, Ernest D., N.F.S. Grundtvig: An American Study, 1955, Rock Island, IL: Augustana Press.

Noffsinger, John S., Correspondence Schools, Lyceums, Chautauquas, 1926, New York: The MacMillan Company.

O'Donnabhain, Diarmaid. Learning Together: Older People and Younger People in Education. 1996. Shannon, Ireland: Curriculum Development Centre Press.

Orchard, Hugh A., Fifty Years of Chautauqua, 1923, Cedar Rapids, IA: Torch Press.

Perry, Walter, Higher Education for Adults: Where More Means Better, 1974, New York: Cambridge University Press.



Pole, Thomas, Pole's History of Adult Schools, 1967, (A facsimile of the 1816 Ed.), 1967  
Washington: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A. LC/5256/.G7/P55

Portman, David N., The Universities and the Public: A History of Adult Higher Education in the United States, 1979, Chicago: Nelson-Hall. LC/5251/.P6

Price, T. W., The Story of the Workers' Educational Association From 1903 to 1924, 1924,  
London: Labour Publishing Company.

Raybould, Sidney G., University Extramural Education in England, 1945-1962, 1965, Atlantic  
Highlands, NJ: Humanities Press.

Ree, Harry, Educator Extraordinary: The Life and Achievement of Henry Morris, 1973, London:  
Longman.

Resnick, D. P., (Ed.), Literacy in Historical Perspective, 1983, Washington: Center for the Book  
and National Institute of Education. LC/149/.L499.

Robertson Scott, The Story of the Women's Institute Movement, 1925, Idbury, Oxon: The Village  
Press.

Rosentreter, Frederick M., The Boundaries of the Campus: A History of the University of Wisconsin Extension Division 1885-1945, 1957, Madison, WI: The University of Wisconsin  
Press, 1957.

Ross, Earle D., Democracy's College: The Land Grant Movement in the Formative Stage, 1942,  
Ames, IA: Iowa State College Press.

Rouillard, H., Pioneers in Adult Education in Canada, 1952, Toronto: T. Nelson.

Rowntree, J. W. and Binns, H. B., A History of the Adult School Movement, 1903, London:  
Headley Brothers.

Rutkoff, Peter, and Scott, William, New School: A History of the New School for Social  
Research, 1986, The Free Press.

Schneider, Florence H., Patterns of Workers' Education: The Story of the Bryn Mawr Summer  
School, 1941, Washington: American Council on Public Affairs.

Scott, Roy Vernon, The Reluctant Farmer: The Rise of Agricultural Extension to 1914, 1970,  
Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press. S/545/.S26

Selman, Gordon R., Adult Education in Canada: Historical Essays, 1995, Toronto: Thompson  
Publishing.

Seybolt, Robert Francis, The Evening School in Colonial America, 1925, Urbana: University of  
Illinois. NIL

Seybolt, Robert Francis, The Private Schools of Colonial Boston, 1970, reprint of 1935 Ed.,  
Westport, CT: Greenwood.

Seybolt, Robert Francis , The Public Schools of Colonial Boston, 1635-1775, 1969, reprint of 1935 Ed.), New York: Arno. LA/306/.B7/S4

Seybolt, Robert Francis, Source Studies in American Education: The Private School, 1928, New York: Arne Press (1971 reprint of 1925 Ed.). LC/49/.S4

Shilen, Ronald, Able People Well Prepared: The Adult Education and the Mars Media Fellowship Programs 1952-1961, of the Fund for Adult Education, 1961, White Plains, NY: The Fund for Adult Education.

Smith, George Charles More, The Story of the People's College, Sheffield, 1842- 1878, 1912, Sheffield, England: J. W. Northend.

Smith, Henry P., Literature and Adult Education a Century Ago, 1960, Oxford.

Soltow, Lee, The Rise of Literacy and the Common School: A Socioeconomic Analysis to 1870, 1981, Chicago: University of Chicago Press. LC/151/.S64

Spears, Betty Mary, Leading the Way: Amy Morris Homans and the Beginnings of Professional Education for Women, 1986, New York: Greenwood Press. GV/439/.S64

Spivey, Donald, Schooling for the New Slavery: Black Industrial Education, 1868-1915, 1978, Westport, CT: Greenwood Press. LC/2801/.S65

Stewart, David, Adult Learning in America:Eduard Lindeman and His Agenda for Lifelong Education, 1987, Malabar, FL: Krieger. LC/5251/.S73

Stock, Mary Danvers, The Workers Educational Association: The First Fifty Years, 1953, London: Workers Educational Association.

Stockton, Frank T., The Pioneer Years of University Extension at the University of Kansas, 1956, Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas.

Storey, D. S., and Rohrer, K. H., The Historical Development of Community Education and the Mott Foundation, 1979, Mt. Pleasant, MI: Central Michigan University.

Street, Brian V., Adult Literacy in the United Kingdom: A History of Research and Practice, 1997, Lancaster, U.K.: Avanti Books.

Stubblefield, Harold W., Towards A History of Adult Education, 1988, New York: Croom Helme Methuen. LC/5251/.S74

Tarbell, Robert W., A History of the Milwaukee Vocational and Adult Schools, 1958, Milwaukee: M.V.A.S. Press.

Thomas, J. E., and Elsey, B., International Biography of Adult Education, 1985, Nottingham, England: University of Nottingham.

Thompson, A. B., Adult Education in New Zealand: A Critical and Historical Survey, Wellington, 1945, New Zealand Council for Educational Research.

Thompson, James Westfall, The Literacy of the Laity in the Middle Ages, 1939, Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.

Thrasher, M. B., Tuskegee: Its Story and its Work, 1901, Boston: Small, Maynard.

Toirainen, Timmo, The Early Contribution of Adult Education to The European Unification Process, 1995, Helsinki: University Press.

True, Alfred C., A History of Agricultural Education in the United States, 1785-1925, 1969, New York: Arno Press.

Twigg, Herbert James, Outline History of Cooperative Education, 1924, Manchester, England: The Co-operative Union Ltd.

Tylecote, M., The Mechanics' Institutes of Lancashire and Yorkshire Before 1851, 1957, Manchester, England: Manchester University Press.

Uden, Tony. Widening Participation: Routes to a Learning Society. 1996. Leicester, U.K.: National Institute of Adult and Continuing Education.

Ulin, J. K., The Adult Education Act 1964-1974: An Historical Perspective, 1976, Washington: U.S. National Advisory Council on Adult Education.

Vincent, John H., The Chautauqua Movement, 1886, Boston: Chautauqua Press.

Weeks, Edward, The Lowells and Their Institute, 1966, Boston: Little, Brown and Company.

Whipple, J. B., A Critical Balance: History of the CSLEA, 1967, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Whitlock, D., The Great Tradition: A History of Adult Education in Australia, 1974, St. Lucia, Australia: University of Queensland Press.

Winks, Joseph Foulkes., History of Adult Schools, 1821, Loughborough: J. F. Winks.

Workers' Educational Association, The Workers' Educational Association, 1946-1952, 1953, London: Workers' Educational Association.

Yousif, A. A., University Adult Education in Ghana and Nigeria 1946-1966, 1974, Bonn-Bad-Godesburg: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.

**ADULT EDUCATION IN  
OTHER COUNTRIES**

## AFRICA

Adult Education in South Africa: A Report by a Committee of Enquiry Appointed by the Minister of Education, 1945, Pretoria.

Bown, Lalage, and Tomori, S. H. Olu, (Eds.), Handbook of Adult Education for West Africa, 1979, London: L. Hutchinson University Library for Africa, Hutchinson and Company.

Dag Hammarskjold Foundation, Studies in Adult Education in Africa, 1969, Uppsala: The Dag Hammarskjold Foundation.

duSantoy, Peter, The Planning and Organization of Adult Programmes in Africa, 1966, Paris: UNESCO.

Edstrom, Lars Olof, Correspondence Instruction in Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Malawi, Zambia, and Uganda, 1966, Stockholm: Dag Hammarskjold Foundation.

Eisemon, T. O., Benefiting From Basic Education, School Quality and Functional Literacy in Kenya, 1988, New York: Pergamon.

Grenholm, L. H., Radio Study Group Campaigns in the United Republic of Tanzania, 1975, Paris: International Bureau of Education.

Hall, Budd L., Adult Education and the Development of Socialism in Tanzania, 1975, Kampala: East African Literature Bureau.

Hall, Budd L., and Dodds, T., Voices for Development: The Tanzanian National Radio Study Campaigns, 1974, Cambridge: International Extension College.

Hinzen, H., and Hunsdorfer, H., Education for Liberation: Tanzania's Experience in Life-Long Education, 1983, Hamburg: UNESCO Institute for Education.

Jones, R. K., A Survey of Distance Education Provided in Botswana, Botswana: Institute of Adult Education, University of Botswana.

Kabwasa, A., and Kaunda, M., (Eds.), Correspondence Education in Africa, 1973, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

King, Jane, Planning Non-formal Education in Tanzania, 1967, Paris: UNESCO.

Oberholzer, C. K., Principles of Education at the Tertiary Level, 1979, Pretoria, South Africa: University of South Africa.

Okorodudu, Richard I., Education and Reorientation for Good Citizenship and Nation Building, 1996. Benin City, Nigeria: Osasu Press.

Omolewa, M., Adult Education Practice in Nigeria, 1981, Ibadan: Evans Brothers.

Richmond, Ednun B., A Comparative Survey of Seven Adult Functional Literacy Programs in Sub-Saharan Africa, 1986, Lanham, MD: University Press of America. LC/5225/.R4/R53

Schadler, Karl, Crafts, Small-Scale Industries, and Industrial Education in Tanzania, 1968, New York: Humanities Press. HD/2346/.T3/S3

Sheffield, J. F., Diejomoah, V. P., Non-Formal Education in African Development, 1972, New York: African-American Institute.

Smith, Robert M., Adult Education in Liberia, 1966, Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Bureau of Studies in Adult Education.

Thomas, D., Who Pays for Adult Education in Kenya?, 1971, Nairobi, Kenya: Board of Education.

Titmus, Colin, J., Adult Education for Independence: The Introduction of University Extra-Mural Work into Tropical British Africa. 1995. Leeds, UK: University of Leeds Press.

Widstrand, Carl Gosta, (Ed.), Development and Adult Education in Africa, 1965, Stockholm, Sweden: Almqvist.

Yousif, A. A., University Adult Education in Ghana and Nigeria 1946-1966, 1974, Bonn-Bad-Grodesburg: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.

## ASIA

Aduilar, J. V., This is Our Community School, 1951, Manila, Phillipines: Bookman.

Anand, Satyapal, University Without Walls: The Indian Perspective in Correspondence Education, 1979, New Delhi, India: Vikas.

Barendsen, R. D., Half-Work, Half-Study Schools In Communist China, 1964, Washington: United States Officer of Education.

Bonanni, C., Education for Human Needs, 1982, New Delhi, India: Indian Adult Education Association.

Bordia, Anil, Kidd, J. R., and Draper, J. A. (Eds.), Adult Education in India, 1973, Bombay: Nachiketa Publications.

China, Ministry of Education, Glossary of Chinese Adult Educaiton, 1985, Beijing, China: Ministry of Education.

Duke, C., (Ed.), Adult Education: International Perspectives from China, 1987, London: Croom-Helm.

Duke, C., and Vorapipatana, K., Non-Formal Education in Asia and the Pacific, 1982, Bangkok: APEID, UNESCO.

Dutta, S. C., Adult Education in South Asia, 1965, New Delhi, India: Indian Adult Education Association.

Hughes, Ieuan, and Tso, Priscilla, (Eds.), Universities and Adult Education in South East Asia, 1964, Hong Kong: Sin Poh Amalgamated (H. K.).

Hunter, Carman St. John, and Keehn, Martha McKee, (Eds.), Adult Education in China, 1985, Beckenham, England: Croom Helm.

Hwang Jong-Gon, Trends in Korean Adult Education, 1985, Seoul: KAAYE.  
Japanese National Commission for UNESCO, Development of Adult Education in Japan, 1966, Tokyo: UNESCO.

Kakkar, N. K., Worker's Education in India, 1973, New Delhi, India: Sterling.

Kidd, James Robbins, Education for Perspective, 1969, New Delhi: Indian Adult Education Association.

Kindervatter, S., Nonformal Education as an Empowering Process with Case Studies From Indonesia and Thailand, 1979, Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts.

Mali, M. G., Adult Education in India, 1984, New Delhi, India: Deep and Deep Publishers.

Maorong, Wang, and others, (Eds.), China: Lessons From Practice, 1988, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 37, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Mathur, J. C., Adult Education for Farmers in a Developing Society, 1972, New Delhi: Indian Adult Education Association.

Mathur, M. V., and Naik, C., Lifelong Education, 1970, New Delhi, India: Asian Institute of Educational Planning.

Moro'oka, K., Recurrent Education: Japan, 1976, Paris, France: OECD.

Nararatty, Meher C., Training in Social Education, 1953, Delhi, India: Indian Adult Education Association.

Nikallsanjan, Ray, Adult Education in India and Abroad, 1967, Delhi, India: S. S. Chaud.

Nopakun, Oonta, Thai Concept of Khit-Pen for Adult and Nonformal Education, 1985, Bangkok: Chulalongkorn University.

Ranganathan, S. R., Rural Adult Education, 1949, Delhi, India: Indian Adult Education.

Rao, V. K. R. V., Adult Education and National Development, 1970, New Delhi: Ministry of Education and Youth Service.

Ray, Nikhil Ranjan, Adult Education In India and Abroad, 1967, New Delhi: S. Chanel.

Shirur, Rajani R., Non-formal Education for Development. 1995. New Delhi: APH Publications.

Singh, T. R., Functional Literates: Six Case Studies, Lucknow, India: Literacy House.

Singh, B., Correspondence Education at Indian Universities, 1980, Patiala: Punjabi University.

Srivastava, L. R. N., An Annotated Bibliography on Tribal Education in India, 1966, Delhi, India: Navin Press.

Styler, W. E., Adult Education in India, 1966, Fair Lawn, NJ: Oxford.

Tandon, R., Your Own Health: The Role of Adult Education in Community Involvement in Primary Health Care, 1984, New Delhi, India: ICAE.

Thomas, J. E., Learning Democracy in Japan: The Social Education of Japanese Adults, 1985, London: Sage.

UNESCO, Literacy Situation in Asia and the Pacific: Country Studies: Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, Nepal, Sri Lanka, 1984, Bangkok: UNESCO.

UNESCO, Prospects for Adult Education and Development of Asia and the Pacific, 1981, Bangkok: UNESCO.

UNIPUB, Adult Education in Asia and the Pacific, 1982, Lanham, MD: UNIPUB.

Zaki, W. M., Education of the People, 1975, Islamabad: The People's Open University.

## CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

Arnone, Robert F., Education and Revolution in Nicaragua, 1986, New York: Praeger. LA/461/.A75

Brown, C., Literacy in 30 Hours: Paulo Freire's Process in North East Brazil, 1975, London: Writers and Readers Publishing Cooperative.

La Belle, T. J., Non-formal Education and Social Change in Latin America, 1976, Los Angeles: University of California.

La Belle, T. J., Nonformal Education in Latin America and the Caribbean, 1986, New York: Praeger Publishers.

Miller, Valerie Lee, Between Struggle and Hope: The Nicaraguan Literacy Crusade, 1985, Boulder, CO: Westview Press. LC/155/.N5/M55

Retamel, G., Paulo Freire, Christian Ideology and Adult Education in Latin America, 1981, Hull: University of Hull.

Ruiz, Ramon Eduardo, Mexico: The Challenge of Poverty and Illiteracy, 1963, San Marino, CA: Huntington Library. LC/155/.M5/R8

Torres, Carlos Alberto, The Politics of Nonformal Education in Latin America, 1990, Westport, CT: Praeger.



## EUROPE

Abrahamsson, K., Adult Participation in Swedish Higher Education, 1986, Stockholm, Sweden: Almquist and Wiksell.

Adamski, W., Continuing Education in Western and Eastern European Societies, 1978, Amsterdam: European Cultural Foundation.

Adult Education Committee, The Scope and Practice of Adult Education, 1930, London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Adult Education in Sweden, 1970, Stockholm, Sweden: Swedish Institute.

Adult Literacy in Scotland, 1980, Edinburgh: Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Adult Education in Europe: Adult Education in the Nordic Countries, 1989, Sierra Leone: Sierra Leone Adult Education Association.

Alloway, A. J., Adult Education in England: A Brief History, 1957, Leicester, England: University of Leicester.

Baker, W. P. Parish Registers and Illiteracy in East Yorkshire, 1961, New York: University Press.

Begtrup, Holger, Lund, Hans, and Manniche, Peter, The Folk High Schools of Denmark and the Development of a Farming Community, 1949, London: Oxford University Press.

Bergevin, Paul Emile, Adult Education in Sweden, 1961, Bloomington, IN: Indiana University.

Besnard, P., and Lietard, B., Adult Education in France, 1977, Prague: European Centre for Leisure and Education.

Best, R. H., and Ogden, C. K., The Problem of the Continuation School and its Successful Solution in Germany, 1914, London: King.

Blyth, J. A., English University Adult Education, 1908-1958, 1982, Manchester, England: Manchester University Press.

Brauer, George C., Jr., The Education of a Gentlemen: Theories of Gentlemanly Education in England, 1660-1775, 1959, New York: Bookman Association.

British Institute of Adult Education, Adolescent in Relation to Adult Education, 1929, London: British Institute of Adult Education.

British Institute of Adult Education, Adult Education After The War: A Report of An Enquiry Made for the British Institute of Adult Education, 1945, London: Oxford University Press.

British Institute of Adult Education, Adult Education in Great Britain and the United States of America, 1938, London: Evans Brothers Ltd.

British Institute of Adult Education, The Guildhouse: A Co-operative Centre for Adult Education, 1924, London: British Institute of Adult Education.

British Institute of Adult Education, The Handbook and Directory of Adult Education Compiled Under the Auspices of the British Institute of Adult Education, 1926-1927, 1927, London: H. F. W. Deane and Sons.

British Institute of Adult Education, Mind and Hand in Adult Education, 1931, London: British Institute of Adult Education.

British Institute of Adult Education, Next Step in Adult Education, 1928, London: British Institute of Adult Education.

British Institute of Adult Education, The Purpose of Adult Education, 1931, London: British Institute of Adult Education.

British Institute of Adult Education, The Tutor in Adult Education, 1928, Dunfermline, England: The Carnegie United Kingdom Trustees.

Bulkeley, J. P., Adult Education: University Extra-Mural Teaching in England and Wales, Calcutta, 1922, Bureau of Education, India, Occasional Papers No. 10.

Burrows, J., University Adult Education in London: A Century of Achievement, 1876-1976, 1976, London: University of London.

Campbell, Olive Dame, The Danish Folk School, 1928, New York: Macmillan.

Cantor, Leonard M., & Roberts, I. F., Further Education in England and Wales, (2nd Edition), 1972, New York, NY: Routledge.

Cantor, Leonard Martin and Roberts, I. F., Further Education Today: A Critical Review, (2nd Ed.), 1983, London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. LC/5256/G7/C364

Charnley, Alan Huntington, Education for the Adult Unemployed, 1985, London: National Institute of Adult and Continuing Education.

Charnley, Alan Huntington, Paid Educational Leave: A Report of Practice in France, Germany, and Sweden, 1975, Frogmore, England: Hart-Davis Educational. NIL

Charnley, Alan Huntington, Research in Adult Education in the British Isles: Abstracts and Summaries. Principally of Master and Doctoral Theses Presented Since 1945, 1974, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Cole, H., and Van Der Eyken, W., Survey of Current Research in Further Education, 1971, London: Hutchinson Education.

Cook, Alice Hansen, Adult Education in Citizenship in Post-War Germany, 1954, New York: Fund for Adult Education.

Council for Cultural Co-operation, Adult Education: 10 Years of Change, 1981, Strasbourg: Council of Europe.

Council for Cultural Co-operation, Permanent Education, 1978, Strasbourg: Council of Europe.

Council for Cultural Co-operation, Development of Adult Education, 1980, Strasbourg: Council of Europe.

Cressy, D., Literacy and the Social Order: Reading and Writing in Tudor and Stuart England, 1980, Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.

Csoma, G., Kekete, J. and Hercegi, K., Adult Education in Hungary, 1967, Leiden, Hungary: Leidsche Onderwijsinstellingen.

Czechoslovak Commission for UNESCO, Adult Education and Leisure in Contemporary Europe, 1965, Prague: Orbis.

Dalin, Ake, (Ed.), Adult Education in the Future, 1974, Oslo, Norway: Universitetsforlaget.

Dave, R. H., Lifelong Education and School Curriculum, 1973, Hamburg: UNESCO Institute for Education. LC/5215/D38

Dave, R. H., (Ed.), Reflections on Lifelong Education and the School, 1975, Hamburg: UNESCO Institute for Education. LC/5219/R45

David, Marcel, Adult Education in Yugoslavia, 1962, Paris.

De Sanctis, F. M., and Federight, P., Adult Education In Italy, 1978, Prague: European Centre for Leisure and Education.

Dent, H. C., Part-time Education in Great Britain, 1949, London: Turnstile Press.

Devereux, W. A., Adult Education in Inner London 1870-1980, 1982, London: Shephard-Walmyne.

Drake, K., Financing Adult Education and Training, 1983, Manchester, England: Manchester University.

Draper, W. H., University Extension: 1873-1923, 1923, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Edwards, Herbert James, The Evening Institute, 1961, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Elsdon, Konrad Theodore, Training for Adult Education, 1975, Nottingham, England: Department of Adult Education, University of Nottingham.

Else, B., Hall, D., Hughes, I., and Laplace, C., Volunteers in Adult Education, 1983, Leicester, England: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education.

Eurich, N., and Schwenkmeyer, G., Great Britain's Open University, 1971, New York: Academy for Educational Development.

European Bureau of Adult Education, Adult Education Legislation in Ten Countries of Europe, 1974, Amersfoot: European Bureau of Adult Education.

European Bureau of Adult Education, Survey of Adult Education Legislation, 1985, Amersfoot: European Bureau of Adult Education.

European Bureau of Adult Education, Women and Adult Education: Learning New Roles for a Changing World, 1980, Amersfoort: European Bureau of Adult Education.

Extended Adult Education, 1974, Stockholm: Liber Tryck.

Ferstl, F., Adult Education in Austria, 1979, Prague: European Centre for Education and Leisure.

Fleming, Horace, Beechcroft: An Experiment in Adult Education, 1938, London: Educational Settlements Association.

Fordham, P., and others, Learning Networks in Adult Education: Non-formal Education on A Housing Estate, 1979, London: Routledge Kegan Paul.

Fouret, Pierre, Adult Education Techniques in Developing Countries: A Greek Case Study, 1963, Paris: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

Fredriksson, L. and Gestrelins, K., Lifelong Learning in Swedish Curricula, 1975, Malmo: University School of Education.

Fukasz, G., Adult Education in the Hungarian People's Republic, 1978, Prague: European Centre for Leisure and Education.

Fucasz, G., and others, An Outline of the Structure of Adult Education in Hungary, 1975, Prague: European Center for Leisure and Education.

Furet, F., and Ozouf, J., Reading and Writing: Literacy in France from Calvin to Jules Ferry, 1982, Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.

Hall, Vince Further Education in the United Kingdom, 1994, London: Collins Educational Press.

Harrington, Fred Harvey, University Adult Education in the United States as Compared with British Practice, 1965, Leeds, England: University of Leeds Press.

Harrison, John Fletcher, Learning and Living, 1790-1960: A Study in the History of the English Adult Education Movement, 1960, London: Routledge and Paul. LC/5256/G7/H3

Harry, K., Kaye, T., and Wilson, K., The European Experience of the Use of Mass Media and Distance Methods for Adult Basic Education, 1982, Milton Keynes: Open University.

Hartnett, R. T., and others, The British Open University in the United States, 1974, Princeton: Educational Testing Service.

Hawkins, T. H. and Brimble, L. J. F., Adult Education: The Record of the British Army, 1947, London: MacMillan.

Himmelstrup, P., Adult Education in the Nordic Culture: Denmark, 1976, Copenhagen, Denmark: Secretariat for Nordic Cultural Cooperation.

Hodgen, Margaret T., Worker's Education in England and the United States, 1925, New York: E. P. Dutton and Company.

Hoghielm, R., and Rubenson, K., Adult Education for Social Change: Research on the Swedish Allocation Policy, 1980, Stockholm: Liber.

Hole, J., An Essay on the History and Management of Literary, Scientific, and Mechanic's Institutions, 1853, Society of Arts.

Hopper, Earl and Osborn, Marilyn, Adult Students: Education, Selection, and Social Control, 1975, London: Frances Pinter. LC/5215/.H63

Horrabin, James Francis, and Horrabin, Winifred, Working Class Education, 1924, London: Labor Publishing Company.

Hunter, Guy, Residential Colleges: Some New Developments in British Adult Education, 1952, New York: Fund for Adult Education.

Hutchinson, Enid, and Hutchinson, Edward, Learning Later: Fresh Horizons in English Adult Education, 1978, Boston: Routledge and Kegan Paul. LC/5256/.G7/H87X

Inglis, Tom., Liberating Learning: A Study of Daytime Education Groups In Ireland. 1993. Dublin AONTAS Press.

Janne, H., Dominice, P., and James, W., Development of Adult Education, 1980, Strasbourg: Council of Europe.

Jarvis, Peter, (Ed.), Britain: Policy and Practice in Continuing Education, 1988, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 40, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Jarvis, Peter, Adult Education in a Small Centre: A Case Study in the Village of Lingfield, 1982, Surrey: University of Surrey.

Jarvis, Peter, and Chadwick, Alan, Training Adult Educators in Western Europe, 1991, New York: Routledge.

Jennings, B., Adult Education in the United Kingdom, 1981, Prague: European Centre for Leisure and Education.

Jepson, N. A., The Beginnings of English University Adult Education, 1973, London: Michael Joseph.

Johansson, B., Adult Education in Sweden, 1973, Stockholm: Swedish Institute.

Johansson, E., The History of Literacy in Sweden in Comparison with Some Other Countries, 1977, Umea, Sweden: University of Umea.

Kelly, Thomas, Adult Education in Liverpool, 1960, Liverpool: University of Liverpool.

Kelly, Thomas, (Ed.), A European Bibliography of Adult Education, 1975, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Kelly, Thomas, George Birkbeck: Pioneer of Adult Education, 1957, Liverpool: Liverpool University Press.

Kelly, Thomas, A History of Adult Education in Great Britain, 1962, Liverpool: Liverpool University Press. LC/5256/.G7/K42

Kelly, Thomas, A Select Bibliography of Adult Education in Great Britain Including Works Published to the End of the Year 1950, 1952, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

King, Edmund James, Moor, Christine H., and Mundy Jennifer A., Post-Compulsory Education: A New Analysis in Western Europe, 1974, Beverly Hills: Sage Publications. LA/628/.K5

King, Edmund James, Moor, Christine H., and Mundy, Jennifer, A., Post-Compulsory Education II: The Way Ahead, 1975, Beverly Hills: Sage Publications. LA/628/.K52

Kirkwood, Gerri, and Kirkwood, Colin, Living Adult Education: Freire in Scotland, 1989, United Kingdom: Open University Press.

Knoll, J. H., Adult Education in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1980, Prague: European Centre for Leisure and Education.

Knoll, J. H., (Ed.), Motivation for Adult Education, 1985, Munich, West Germany: German Commission for UNESCO, Bonn Saur.

Krajnc, A., and Mrmak, I., Adult Education in Yugoslavia, 1978, Prague: European Centre for Leisure and Education.

Kulich, J., The Role and Training of Adult Educators in Czechoslovakia, 1967, Vancouver, B.C., Canada: University of British Columbia.

Kulich, Janice, (Ed.), Training of Adult Educators in East Europe, 1977, Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia.

Kulich, Jindra, Adult Education in Continental Europe: An Annotated Bibliography of English Language Materials 1975-1979, 1982, Vancouver, B.C.: Centre for Continuing Education.

Kulich, Jindra, Adult Education in Continental Europe: An Annotated Bibliography of English Language Materials 1980-1982, 1984, Vancouver, B.C.: Centre for Continuing Education.

Kulich, J. Adult Education in Continental Europe, 1993. Victoria: University of British Columbia Centre for Continuing Education.

Kulich, Jindra, and Wolfgang Kruger, The Universities and Adult Education in Europe, 1980, Vancouver, B.C.: Centre for Continuing Education.

Lang, P. Developments in the Education of Adults in Europe, 1994. Frankfurt, Germany: Grundig Publishing.

Legge, C. D., Register of Research in Adult Education 1974 and 1975: A List of Ongoing Research in the United Kingdom Concerned With the Education of Adults, 1977, Manchester, England: University of Manchester.

Legge, Derek, The Education of Adults in Britain, 1982, Milton Keynes, England: Open University Press. LC/5256/.G7/L43x

Leskinen, Heikki, The Provincial Folk School in Finland, 1968, Bloomington, IN: Indiana University.

Liveright, Alexander alber, and Haygood, N., (Eds.), The Exeter Papers: Report of the First International Conference on the Comparative Study of Adult Education, 1968, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Lowe, John, Adult Education in England and Wales: A Critical Survey, 1970, North Pomfred, VT: M. Joseph.

Lund, E., (Ed.), Scandinavian Adult Education, (2nd ed.), 1952, Copenhagen: Det Danske Forlag.

Lund, Ragnar, (Ed.), Scandinavian Adult Education: Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden, 1949, Westport, CT: Greenwood Press. LC/5256/.S3/L8

Lund, Ragnar, and Ohlssen, Harry, Adult Education in Sweden, 1950, Copenhagen: Det Danske Forlag.

Lyche, I., Adult Education in Norway, 1964, Oslo, Norway: Universitetsforlaget.

MacDonald, J., Education for Unemployed Adults, 1984, London: Department of Education and Science.

Maciaszek, M., Wolczyk, J., and Wroczynski, R., School and Lifelong Education, 1976, Warsaw: Polish Scientific Publishers.

Marriott, S., A Backstairs to a Degree: Demands for an Open University in Late Victorian England, 1982, Leeds: Leeds Studies in Adult and Continuing Education.

Marriott, S., Extramural Empires: Service and Self-Interest in English University Adult Education 1873-1983, 1984, Nottingham, England: University of Nottingham.

Maydl, P., and others, Adult Education in Europe: Methodological Framework for Comparative Studies, 1983, Prague: European Centre for Leisure and Education.

McCarthy, Elspeth, (Ed.), Helping Adult Training Centre Students to Communicate, 1984, Kidderminster, Wolcs, England: British Institute of Mental Handicap. LC/4815/H47x

McIntosh, Naomi E., A Degree of Difference: The Open University of the United Kingdom, 1977, New York: Praeger.



- Melo, A., Adult Education in Portugal, 1983, Prague: European Centre for Leisure and Education.
- Micheva, P., Bizhkov, G., and Petkov, I., Adult Education in the People's Republic of Bulgaria, 1982, Prague: European Centre for Leisure and Education.
- Molesworth, B. H., Adult Education in America and England, 1935, Oxford: Melbourne University Press.
- Muller, J., (Ed.), Functional Literacy in the Context of Adult Education: Final Report, 1973, Berlin: German Foundation for International Development.
- National Institute of Adult Education, Adult Education in the United Kingdom: A Directory of Organisations, 1950, London: National Institute of Adult Education.
- Nordic Council, Adult Education in the Nordic Countries, 1976, Stockholm, Sweden: Nordic Council.
- Novrup, Johannes, Adult Education in Denmark, 1952, Copenhagen: Det Danske Forlag.
- Oygarden, S., and Svartdal, O., The Forsoksgymnaset in Oslo, Norway, in the Perspective of Lifelong Education, 1979, Hamburg: UNESCO.
- Pachocinski, R., and Polturzycki, J., Adult Education in People's Poland, 1975, Prague: European Center for Leisure and Education.
- Peters, A. J., British Further Education, 1967, Elmsford, NY: Pergamon.
- Peters, A. J., A Guide to the Study of British Further Education, 1967, Buckinghamshire, England: National Foundation.
- Przedpelski, Boleslaw J., Agricultural Extension Education in Poland, 1918-1939, 1948, New York: King's Crown Press.
- Raybould, Sidney G., English Universities and Adult Education, 1951, London: Worker's Educational Association..
- Raybould, Sidney G., (Ed.), Trends in English Adult Education, 1959, New York: Heinemann.
- Raybould, Sidney G., University Extramural Education in England, 1945-1962, 1965, Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Humanities Press.
- Remes, Pirkko., Social Change and Adult Education Research: Adult Education Research in Nordic Countries. 1997. Jyvaskyla, Finland: Institute for Education Research.
- Rogers, J., (Ed.), Adults in Education, 1972, London: BBC Publications.
- Rowntree, J. W., and Binns, H. B., A History of the Adult School Movement, 1903, London: Headley Brothers.



Rubenson, Kjell, Recruitment in Adult Education: A Research Strategy, 1976, Stockholm, Sweden: Department of Educational Research, School of Education.

Rubenson, Kjell, Recruitment to Adult Education in the Nordic Countries: Research and Outreaching Activities, 1979, Stockholm: Stockholm Institute of Education.

Rubenson, Kjell, and Hoghielm, R., The Teaching Process and Study Dropouts in Adult Education, 1978, Stockholm, Sweden: Stockholm Institute of Education.

Ruddock, R., Perspectives on Adult Education, (2nd ed.), 1980, Manchester, England: Manchester Monographs, no. 2, Department of Adult and Higher Education, University of Manchester.

Sadler, Michael Ernest, (Ed.), Continuation Schools in England and Elsewhere, 1907, Manchester, England: Manchester University Press.

Savicevic, D., The System of Adult Education in Yugoslavia, 1969, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press.

Schmelzer, G., and Others, Adult Education in the German Democratic Republic, 1981, Prague: European Centre for Leisure and Education.

Schutze, H. G., and Istance, D., Recurrent Education Revisited, 1987, Stockholm: Almquist & Wicksell International.

Shah, A. B., and Susheela, B., Non-Formal Education and the NAEP, 1980, Bombay: Oxford University Press.

Simpson, J. A., Today and Tomorrow in European Adult Education, 1972, Strasbourg: Council of Europe.

Skalka, J., and Livecka, E., Adult Education in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic, 1972, Prague: European Centre for Leisure and Education.

Skalka, J., and Livecka, E., The System of Adult Education in the CSSR, 1975, Prague: European Center for Leisure and Education.

Smith, George Charles More, The Story of the People's College, Sheffield, 1842- 1878, 1912, Sheffield, England: J. W. Northend.

Stadler, K. R., Adult Education and European Co-operation, 1960, Leiden, Netherlands: Sijthoff.

Stahre, S. V., Adult Education in Sweden, 1966, Stockholm: Swedish Institute.

Stanley, Oliver, The Way Out: Essays on the Meaning and Purpose of Adult Education by Members of the British Institute of Adult Education, 1923, London: Oxford University Press.

Stevenson, Colin, Challenging Adult Illiteracy: Reading and Writing Disabilities in the British Army, 1985, New York: Teachers College Press. /717/.G7/S83

Stock, A., Adult Education in the United Kingdom, 1982, Leicester, England: National Institute of Adult Continuing Education.

Stoikov, Vladimir, The Economics of Recurrent Education and Training, 1975, Geneva: International Labour Office. LC/65/.S86

Subramanian, S., A Survey of Correspondence and Extramural Education in Sweden, Russia, and Poland, 1968, Manchester, England: University of Manchester.

Sweeney, Charles P., Adult Working-class Education in Great Britain and the United States, 1920, Washington: Government Printing Office.

Taylor, Richard K. S., Rockhill, Kathleen, and Fieldhouse, Roger, University Adult Education in England and the U.S.A., 1985, London: Croom Helm.

Tight, M., Part-Time Degree Level Study in the United Kingdom, 1982, Leicester, England: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education.

Titmus, Colin J., Adult Education in France, (1st Ed.), 1967, Oxford, NY: Pergamon. LC/5215/.E38x

Titmus, Colin J., Strategies for Adult Education: Practice in Western Europe, 1981, Open University.

Trades Union Congress, Priorities in Continuing Education, 1978, London: Trades Union Congress.

Tuckett, Alan. Lifelong Learning in England and Wales: An Overview.

U.K. Department of Education and Science, Adult Education: A Plan for Development, 1973. NIL

U.K. Ministry of Education, The Organization and Finance of Adult Education in England and Wales, 1951. NIL

Wenley, Robert Mark, The University Extension Movement in Scotland, 1895 Glasgow, Scotland: Glasgow University Press.

Whiting, J., and Bell, D., (Eds.), Tutoring and Monitoring Facilities for European Open Learning, 1987, New York: Elsevier.

Willen, B., Distance Education at Swedish Universities, 1981, Stockholm, Sweden: Almqvist & Wiksell.

Williams, Donald B., Agricultural Extension: Farm Extension Services in Australia, Britain and the United States of America, 1969, New York: Harvard University Press.

Williams, William Emrys, The Auxiliaries of Adult Education, 1934, London: British Institute of Adult Education.

## OTHER

Abel, James Frederick, and Bond, Norman J., Illiteracy in the Several Countries of the World, 1929, Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Adam, Thomas R., Education for International Understanding, 1948, New York: Institute of Adult Education, Columbia University.

Agenda for Comparative Studies in Adult Education, 1972, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

Alexander, Frederick, Adult Education in Australia, 1959, Melbourne, Australia: F. W. Cheshire.

Alexander, Frederick, Adult Education and Community Activities in Australia Before, During, and After the War, 1944, Perth, Australia: Adult Education Centre.

Bennett, Clif, Kidd, J. Roby, and Kulich, Jindra (Eds.), Comparative Studies in Adult Education: An Anthology, 1975, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University, Publications in Continuing Education. LC/5215/.C65

Bernard, A. K., and Gayfer, M., Women Hold Up More Than Half the Sky: A Third World Perspective on Women and Nonformal Education for Development, 1983, Ontario: International Council for Adult Education.

Bone, L. E., (Ed.), Library Education: An International Survey, 1968, Urbana, IL: University of Illinois.

Boshier, Roger, Towards a Learning Society: New Zealand Adult Education in Transition, 1980, Vancouver: Learning Press. LC/5259.6/.T69x

Brooks, Jeffrey, When Russia Learned to Read: Literacy and Popular Literature, 1861-1917, 1985, Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. Z/1003.5/.S62/B76

Charters, Alexander N., The International Handbook of Resources for the Educators of Adults, 1977, Syracuse: Syracuse University.

Charters, Alexander N., and Associates, Comparing Adult Education Worldwide, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5215/.C5

Coles, Edwin K. T., Adult Education in Developing Countries, 1969, New York: Pergamon. LC/5258/C4/T6

Cookson, P. S., International Adult Education Exchange and Cooperation Directory, 1984, Vancouver: University of British Columbia.

Corbett, E. A., University Extension in Canada, 1952, Toronto: Le Droit Press.

Coyne, J., and Herbert, T., This Way Out: A Guide to Alternatives to Traditional College Education in the United States, Europe, and the Third World, 1972, New York: E. P. Dutton.

Crew, V., A Bibliography of Australian Adult Education, 1835-1965, 1968, A.C.T., Australia: National Library.

Dahllof, U., Reforming Higher Education and External Studies in Sweden and Australia, 1978, Stockholm, Sweden: Almqvist and Widsell.

Daniel, J. F., Stroud, M. F. and Thompson, J., (Eds.), Learning at a Distance: A World Perspective, 1982, Edmonton, Athabasca Un./ICDE.

Darnell, F., and Simpson, P., Rural Education: In Pursuit of Excellence, 1981, Nedlands, Western Australia: National Center for Research on Rural Education.

Davies, A., and Duke, C., Need and Provision in Australian Adult Education, 1978, Canberra: Australian Association of Adult Education.

Davison, Catherine V., Training Needs of Instructors in Adult Basic Education Programs in British Columbia.

Devereaux, M. S., One in Every Five: A Survey of Adult Education in Canada, 1984, Ontario: Ministry of Supply and Services.

Duke, C., Australian Perspectives on Lifelong Education, 1976, Victoria, Australia: Australian Council for Educational Research.

Duke, C., Davis, D., and Rudnik, H., Immigration, Adult Education and Muticulturalism in Australia, 1985, Canberra: Council for Continuing Education, Australian National University.

Dumont, Bernard, Functional Literacy in Mali: Training for Development, 1971, New York: UNESCO.

Duncan, W. G. K., (Ed.), The Future of Adult Education in Australia, 1944, Sydney, Australia: The Association.

Dunn, Frederick S., The Practice and Procedure of International Conferences 1929, Baltimore: The John Hopkins Press.

Dymock, D., Adult Literacy Provision in Australia: Trends and Needs, 1982, Armidale: Australian Council for Adult Literacy.

Edstrom, L., and Others, Mass Education-Studies in Adult Education and Teaching by Correspondence in Some Developing Countries, 1970, Stockholm, Sweden: Almqvist and Wiksell.

Erdos, R., Some Developments in Distance Education in Australia, 1986, Hagen: Fern University.

Evans, Karen, and Haffenden, Ian, (Eds.), Education for Young Adults: International Perspectives, 1991, New York: Routledge.

Fagen, Richard R., Cuba: The Political Content of Adult Education, 1964, Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.

Gelpi, Ettore, Lifelong Education and International Relations, 1985, London, Dover, NH: Croom Helm. LC/5215/G445

Gillette, A., and Spaulding, S., The Experimental World Literacy Programme, 1976, Paris: UNESCO.

Gleason, Arthur, Worker's Education: American and Foreign Experiments, New York: Bureau of Industrial Research.

Glendenning, F., Educational Gerontology: International Perspectives, 1985, New York: St. Martin's Press.

Goodenough, S., The Free University of Iran: A Case Study in Distance Learning Systems, 1978, Milton Keynes, England: Open University.

Groombridge, Brian, Adult Education and Television: A Comparative Study in Canada, Czechoslovakia, and Japan, 1966, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Hall, D. O. W., New Zealand Adult Education, 1970, North Pomfret, VT: M. Joseph.

Hapgood, David and Bennet, Meridan, Agents of Change: A Close Look at the Peace Corps, 1968, Boston: Little Brown and Company.

Harris, W. J. A., Comparative Adult Education: Practice, Purpose, and Theory, 1980, Longman.

Hawes, H. W. R., Lifelong Education Schools and Curricula in Developing Countries, 1975, Hamburg, Germany: UNESCO.

Hely, New Trends in Adult Education: From Elsinore to Montreal, 1962, Paris: UNESCO. LC/5219/.H38

Higgs, J., and Mbithi, P., (Eds.) Learning and Living: Education for Rural Families in Developing Countries, 1977, Rome: Food and Agricultural Organization.

Holmes, Alan C., Health Education in Developing Countries, 1964, Edinburgh, Scotland: Thomas Nelson and Sons.

Houghton, H., and Tregear, P., Community Schools in Developing Countries, 1969, Hamburg: UNESCO Institute for Education.

Houle, Cyril Orvin, Adult Education in the British West Indies, 1960, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education.

Howes, H. W., Fundamental Adult Literacy and Community Education in the West Indies, 1955, Paris: UNESCO.

International Handbook of Adult Education, 1929, London: World Association of Adult Education.

Jarvis, Peter, An International Dictionary of Adult and Continuing Education, 1990, New York: Routledge.

Johnson, Eugene, What Future for Voluntary Association in International Education?, 1967, Washington: Adult Education Association of the USA.

Kaufman, D., and Mugridge, I., (Eds.), Distance Education in Canada, 1987, London: Croom Helm.

Kelly, Gail P., International Handbook of Women's Education, 1989, Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Keegan, D., (Ed.), TAFE Distance Education in South Australia, 1976, Adelaide, Australia: Open College.

Kidd, James Robbins, 18 to 80: Continuing Education in Metropolitan Toronto, 1961, Toronto: Board of Education.

Kidd, James Robbins, Adult Education in Canada, 1950, Toronto: Canadian Association for Adult Education.

Kidd, James Robbins, Adult Education in the Canadian University, 1956, Toronto: Canadian Association for Adult Education.

Kidd, James Robbins, Adult Education in the Caribbean, 1958, Mona, Jamaica: Extra Mural Department of the University of the West Indies.

Kidd, James Robbins, A Bibliography on Adult Education in Canada, 1950, Toronto: Canadian Association for Adult Education.

Kidd, James Robbins, and Selman, G., (Eds.), Coming of Age: Canadian Adult Education in the 1960's, 1974, Toronto: Canadian Association for Adult Education.

Knox, Alan Boyd, International Perspectives on Adult Education, 1987, Columbus, OH: National Center for Research in Vocational Education.

Loosley, Elizabeth, Residential Adult Education: A Canadian View, 1960, Toronto: Canadian Association of Adult Education.

Lowe, John, (Ed.), Adult Education and Nation-Building: A Symposium on Adult Education in Developing Countries, 1970, Edinburgh, England: Edinburgh University Press. LC/2605/L68

Lowe, John, The Education of Adults: A World Perspective, 1975, Paris: UNESCO Press; Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Lowe, John, Grant, N., and Williams, T. D., (Eds.), Education and Nation-Building in the Third World, 1971, Edinburgh: Scottish Academic Press. LC/2605/E3

Mezirow, Jack D., and Epley, David, Adult Education in Developing Countries, 1965, Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh.

Mugridge, I., and Kaufman, D., (Eds.), Distance Education in Canada, 1986, London: Croom-Helm.

Muller, J., Adult Education and Development: Arab States, 1975, Bonn, West Germany: German Foundation for International Development.

Office of Adult Education, Handbook of Adult Education in the Philippines, 1947, Manila.

Oguzkan, Turban, Adult Education in Turkey, 1955, Paris: UNESCO. Prague: European Centre for Leisure and Education.

Pagano, Jules, Education in the Peace Corps, 1965, Brookline, MA: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Peers, Robert, Adult Education: A Comparative Study, 1958, London: Routledge and Paul. LC/5215/.P43

Peterson, Richard E., and Hilmick, John S., Adult Education and Training In Industrialized Countries, 1982, New York: Praeger.

Peterson, Richard E., et al, Adult Education Opportunities in Nine Industrialised Countries, 1980, Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.

Prosser, R., Adult Education for Developing Countries, 1967, New York: Africana Publishing.

Raybould, Sidney Griffith, Adult Education at a Tropical University, 1957, London: Longmans Green.

Rayner, S. A., Correspondence Study in Australia and New Zealand, 1949, Melbourne, Australia: Melbourne University Press.

Roberts, H., Culture and Adult Education: A Study of Alberta and Quebec, 1982, Edmonton: University of Alberta Press.

Rogers, William C., Community Education in World Affairs, 1956, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press. LC/6519/R6

Rordam, Thomas, The Danish Folk High Schools, 1965, Copenhagen: Det Danske Selskab.

Rouillard, H., Pioneers in Adult Education in Canada, 1952, Toronto: T. Nelson.

Russell, L., Adult Education: A Plan for Development, 1973, London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Schramm, W., Hawkrige, D., and Howe, H., An "Everyman's University" For Israel, 1972, Jerusalem: Hanadiv.

Schroeder, W. L., Adult Education in Five Continents, 1977, Stuttgart, West Germany: Kohlhammer Company.

Selman, Gordon, and Dampier, Paul, The Foundations of Adult Education in Canada, 1991, Toronto, Canada: Thompson Educational Publishing.

Sewart, D., Keegan, D., and Holmberg, B., (Eds.), Distance Education: International Perspectives, 1983, London: Croom Helm.

Sim, A. R., Canada's Farm Radio Forum, 1954, Paris: UNESCO Press.



Smith, K. C., Diversity Down Under in Distance Education, 1984, Toowoomba, Queensland: Darling Downs IAE.

Syracuse University, Comparative Studies in Adult Education, 1975, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Publications.

Tennant, Mark, Adult and Continuing Educaiton in Australia, 1990, New York: Routledge.

Thomas, Alan M., Adult Illiteracy in Canada: A Challenge, 1983, Ottawa: Canadian Commission for UNESCO.

Thomas, Alan M., and Diamond, Naomi, Changes in Secondary Education and Their Implications for Continuing Education in Canada, 1973, Paris: UNESCO.

Thomas, J. E., and Elsey, B., International Biography of Adult Education, 1985, Nottingham, England: University of Nottingham.

Thompson, A. B., Adult Education in New Zealand: A Critical and Historical Survey, Wellington, 1945, New Zealand Council for Educational Research.

Thomson, Murray, and Ironside, Diana J., A Bibliography of Canadian Writings on Adult Education, 1956, Toronto: Canadian Association for Adult Education.

Titmus, Colin J., (Ed.), Lifelong Education for Adults: An International Handbook, 1989, New York: Pergamon. LC/5215/.L495

Titmus, C., Strategies for Adult Education: Practices in Western Europe, 1981, Chicago: Follett.

Townsend Coles, Edwin Keith, Adult Education in Developing Countries, 1977, New York: Pergamon Press. LC/5258/.C4/T6

UNESCO, Adult Education, Current Trends and Practices: Problems in Education #2, 1949, New York: Columbia University Press.

UNESCO, The Development of Adult Education: Aspects and Trends, 1985, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, Directory of Adult Education Periodicals, 1985, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, Directory of Adult Education Training and Research Institutions, 1982, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, Directory of National Adult Education Co-ordinating Bodies, 1984, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, International Directory of Adult Education, 1952, Paris: UNESCO. LC/149/.U58

UNESCO, A Retrospective International Survey of Adult Education (Montreal 1960 to Tokyo 1972), 1972, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, The Struggle Against Illiteracy Throughout the World, 1983, Paris: UNESCO.



UNESCO, Universities in Adult Education: Problems in Education #4, 1952, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, World Illiteracy at Mid-Century: A Statistical Study, 1957, Paris: UNESCO.

Verner, Coolie, and Millerd, Frank W., Adult Education and the Adoption of Innovations in the Okanagan Valley, 1966, Vancouver: University of British Columbia.

Vlastos, Gregory, Adult Education in Canada, 1950, Toronto: Canadian Association for Adult Education.

Waniewicz, Ignacy, Demand for Part-Time Learning in Ontario, 1976, Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Whitelock, D., (Ed.), Adult Education in Australia, 1970, Elmsford, NY: Pergamon.

Whitelock, D., The Great Tradition: A History of Adult Education in Australia, 1974, St. Lucia, Australia: University of Queensland Press.

Williams, B. M., Structures and Attitudes in New Zealand Adult Education, 1945-1975, 1978, Wellington, New Zealand: New Zealand Council for Educational Research.

Williams, C. R., Fifty Years of Adult Education in South Wales, 1957, South Wales District of the W.E.A.(Cardiff).

Williams, Donald B., Agricultural Extension: Farm Extension Services in Australia, Britain and the United States of America, 1969, New York: Harvard University Press.

World Association for Adult Education, International Handbook of Adult Education, 1929, London: World Association for Adult Education.

Yazykova, V. S., The Role of Soviet Trade Unions in the Lifelong Education of Workers, 1983, Prague: European Centre for Leisure and Education.

Young, M., Perraton, H. D., Jenkins, J., and Dodds, T., Distance Teaching for the Third World: The Lion and the Clockwork Mouse, 1980, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. NIL

Zack, Arnold, Labor Training in Developing Countries, 1964, New York: Frederick A. Praeger.

Ziegle, Warren L., Essays on the Future of Continuing Education Worldwide, 1970, Syracuse: Syracuse University Press.

Zinovyev, M., and Pleshakova, A., How Illiteracy Was Wiped Out in the U.S.S.R., Moscow: Progress Publishers.

**LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT THEORY  
IN  
ADULT EDUCATION**

- Adinarayana, Reddy, P. Reading Interests of Adults. 1993. Bombay: Uppal Publishing.
- Aslanian, C. B., and Brickell, H. M., Americans in Transition: Life Changes as Reasons for Adult Learning, 1980, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.
- Basseches, M., Dialectical Thinking and Adult Development, 1984, Norwood, NJ: Ablex Publishing.
- Beard, R. M., Teaching and Learning in Higher Education, 1980, New York,: Penguin Books.
- Bengston, V., and Schaie, K., The Course of Later Life, 1989, New York: Springer.
- Bengston, V. L. (Ed.) Intellectual Development in Adulthood. 1996. Springer Press
- Benn, Roseanne, Adults Count Too: Mathematics for Empowerment. 1997. Leicester, UK: NIACE
- Bloem, Patricia L. Bringing Books to Adult Literacy Classes. 1995. Kent, Ohio: Ohio Literacy Resource Center.
- Boelke, Robert R., Theories of Learning in Christian Education, 1962, Philadelphia: The Westminster Press.
- Botwinick, J., Cognitive Processes in Maturity and Old Age, 1967, New York: Springer.
- Brady, Michael E., Perspectives on Adult Learning, 1986, Gorham: University of Southern Maine.
- Brandle, Maxmillan., Adult Language Learning and Languages in Contact. 1993. Nathan, Queensland, Australia: Griffith University Press.
- Bright, Barry, Theory and Practice in Adult Education: The Epistemological Debate, 1989, New York: Routledge, Chapman and Hall.
- Briton, D. The Modern Practice of Adult Education. 1996. Albany: State University of New York Press.
- Brockett, Ralph Grover, (Ed.), Continuing Education in the Year 2000, 1987, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/2515/.C66x
- Brookfield, Stephen K., Independent Adult Learning, 1982, Nottingham, England: Department of Adult Education, University of Nottingham.
- Brookfield, Stephen, (Ed.), Self-directed Learning: From Theory to Practice, 1985, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5215/.S46x
- Brookfield, Stephen, Understanding and Facilitating Adult Learning, 1986, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5251/.B76
- Brundage, Donald H., Adult Learning Principles and Their Application to Program Planning, 1980, Toronto. Ontario Ministry of Education. LC/5219/.B725
- Candy, Philip C., Self-Direction for Lifelong Learning, 1991, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers.
- Cavanaugh, J., C. Adult Developing and Aging. 1997. (3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.). New York: Brooks-Cole.

- Cassara, B.B. Adult Education Through World Collaboration. 1995. Malabar, FL. Kreiger Press
- Cerella, J. Adult Information Processing. 1993. San Diego: Academic Press
- Cohen, N. H. Mentoring Adult Learners. 1995. Malabar, FL. Kreiger Press
- Cole, M., and Scribner, S., The Psychology of Literacy, 1981, Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Commons, M. L., Richards F. A., and Armon, C.,(Eds.), Beyond Formal Operations: Late Adolescent And Adult Cognitive Development, 1984, New York: Praeger.
- Crean, David, E. The Adult Journey: Leaders' Guide and Participants' Book. 1996. Leeds, MA.: Leader Resources.
- Cropley, Arthur J., Lifelong Education: A Psychological Analysis, 1977, New York:Pergamon Press.
- Cross, Kathryn Patricia, Adults as Learners: Increasing Participation and Facilitating Learning, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5219/C744
- Daines, J. Adult Learning, Adult Teaching.1993. (3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.). Nottingham, UK University of Nottingham Department of Adult Education.
- Daloz, Laurent A., Effective Teaching and Mentoring: Realizing the Transformational Power of Adult Learning Experiences, 1986, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5225/M45/D35
- Dees, N., (Ed.), Approaches To Adult Teaching, 1965, Elmsford, NY: Pergamon. LC/5215/D44
- Edwards, Richard. Learners Experience. 1993. London: Open University Press.
- Edwards, Richard. Changing Places: Flexibility, Lifelong Learning and a Learning Society. 1997. London. Routledge.
- Flanders, N. A., Analyzing Teaching Behavior, 1970, Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.
- Friedman, S. C., et. al.,(Ed.), The Brain, Cognition and Education, 1986, Academic Press.
- Getzels, J. W., Learning Theory and Classroom Practice in Adult Education, 1959, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse: University.
- Gibbs, G., Teaching Students to Learn, 1981, Milton Keynes, England: Open University Press.
- Gleason, G., (Ed.), The Theory and Nature of Independent Learning, 1967, Scranton, PA: International Textbook Company.
- Gould, R., Transformations: Growth and Change in Adult Life, 1978, New York: Simon and Schuster.
- Grace, Alonzo O., The Mental Ability of Adults as Related to Adult Interests, Needs, and Activities, 1930, Cleveland, OH: Cleveland Board of Education.
- Gross, R., Herbert, T., and Tough, A., Independent, Self-Directed Learners in American Life: The Other

Eighty Percent of Learning, 1977, Washington: Postsecondary Education Convening Authority.

Hallenbeck, Wilbur C., (Ed.), Psychology of Adults: Adult Education Theory and Method, 1963, Washington: Adult Education Association of the USA.

Hand, S. E., A Review of Physiological and Psychological Changes in Aging, and Their Implications for Teachers of Adults, 1956, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State Department of Education.

Harris-Olayinka, V. Advancing the Mission of Education in Central Brooklyn. 1992. New York: East Fullerton Group.

Havighurst, Robert J., Developmental Tasks and Education, 1952, New York: David McKay.

Havighurst, Robert J., Human Development and Education, 1953, New York: David McKay.

Havighurst, Robert J., Social Roles of the Middle-Aged Person: A Method of Identifying the Needs of Adults, 1953, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Hayes, B. Adult Development and Aging. 1993. New York: Harper Collins Press.

Hayes, Elisabeth R., (Ed.), Effective Teaching Styles, 1989, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 43, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Hood, Susan. Focus on Reading. 1996. Sydney, Australia: National Center for English Language and Teaching and Research.

Houle, Cyril. O. The Design of Education. (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.) 1996. San Francisco; Jossey –Bass.

Howe, Michael, J. A., Adult Learning: Psychological Research and Applications, 1977, London: Wiley. LC/5215/.A35

Huberman, A. M., Some Models of Adult Learning and Adult Change, 1974, Strasbourg: Council of Europe.

Hudson, Frederic M., The Adult Years: Mastering the Art of Self-Renewal, 1991, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Jarvick, L. F., Eisdorfer, C., and Blum, J. E., (Eds.), Intellectual Functioning in Adults: Psychological And Biological Influences, 1973, New York: Springer.

Jarvis, Peter. Adult and Continuing Education: Theory and Practice. 1992. London: Routledge.

Johnstone, David, Further Opportunities: Learning Difficulties and Disabilities in Further Education. 1995. New York: Cassell.

Kaufman, Alan S., Assessing Adolescent and Adult Intelligence, 1990, Needham Heights, MA: Allyn and Bacon.

Kazemek, Francis. Enriching our Lives: Poetry Lessons for Adult Literacy Teachers and Tutors. 1995. Newark, Delaware: International Reading Association.

- Kidd, James Robbins, How Adults Learn, 1959, New York: Association Press. LC/5219/.K5
- Kimmel, Douglas, Adulthood and Aging, 1974, New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Knoll, J. H., (Ed.), Motivation for Adult Education, 1985, Munich, West Germany: German Commission For UNESCO.
- Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd, The Adult Learner: A Neglected Species, (3rd Ed), 1984, Houston: Gulf Publication Company, Book Division. LC/5215/.K59
- Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd, Self-Directed Learning, 1975, New York: Association Press. LB/1049/.K672
- Knox, Alan Boyd, Adult Development and Learning, (1st Ed.), 1977, San Francisco: Jossey- Bass. LC/5251/.K563
- Knox, Alan Boyd, Helping Adults Learn, 1986, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Kolb, David A., Experiential Learning: Experience as the Source of Learning and Development, 1984, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Kolb, David A., Learning Styles and the Adult Learner, 1983, Chicago: Central Educational Network.
- Kolb, David A., The Learning Style Inventory: Technical Manual and Self-Scoring Test and Interpretation Booklet, 1976, Boston: McBer and Company.
- Kuhlen, R., (Ed.), Psychological Backgrounds of Adult Education, 1970, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.
- Lasker H., Moore, J., and Simpson, E. L., Adult Development and Approaches to Learning, 1980, Washington: National Institute of Education.
- Leagans, J. P., et al., Selected Concepts from Educational Psychology and Adult Education for Extension And Continuing Educators, 1971, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University. LC/1051/.L53
- Lengrand, Paul, Areas of Learning Basic to Lifelong Education, 1986, New York: Pergamon.
- Levinson, Daniel H., et al., The Seasons of a Man's Life, 1978. New York: Knopf.
- Litherland, D. Speed Reading for Progressive Adults. 1993. Bakersfield, CA: Barney Press.
- Long, Huey B., Adult Learning: Research and Practice, 1983, New York: Cambridge.
- Long, Huey B. & Associates, Self-Directed Learning, 1988. NIL
- Lorge, Irving, Psychology of Adults, 1964, Washington: Adult Education Association of the USA.
- Lorge, I., and others, Adult Learning, 1965, Washington: Adult Education Association of the USA.
- Lovell, R. Bernard, Adult Learning, 1980, London: Croom Helm. LC/5215/.L65

- Lowenthal, Marjorie Fiske, and others Four Stages of Life, 1975, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Lumsden, D. Barry, and Sherron, Ronald H., Experimental Studies in Adult Learning and Memory, 1996, Washington: Hemisphere. LC/5219/.L84
- Mace, J. Talking About Literacy. 1992. London, UK: Routledge.
- Mackie, K., The Application of Learning Theory to Adult Teaching, 1981, Nottingham, England: Department of Adult Education, University of Nottingham.
- MacLean, Cathy. ABE Communications. 1995. Victoria, BC: Ministry of Education.
- Manzo, A. F., Lorton, M., and Condon, M. W. F., Personality Characteristics and Learning Style Preferences of Adult Basic Education Students, 1975, Kansas City: University of Missouri. LC/5215/.M3
- McKeachie, W. J., (Ed.), Learning, Cognition, and College Teaching, 1980, New Directions for Teaching and Learning, No. 2., San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Memson, Betty, (Ed.), Building on Experiences in Adult Development, 1982, New Directions for Experiential Learning, No. 16, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Menlo, Allen, Adult Self-Perception of Ability to Learn, 1960, Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan.
- Merriam, Sharan, and Caffarella, Rosemary, Learning in Adulthood: A Comprehensive Guide, 1991, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Merriam, Sharan, and Clark, Carolyn, Lifelines: Patterns of Work, Love, and Learning in Adulthood, 1991, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Mezirow, Jack, Transformative Dimensions of Adult Learning, 1991, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers.
- Mills, Theodore M., Group Transformation: An Analysis of a Learning Group, 1964, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Moran, J., T. Assessing Adult Learning. 1997. Malabar, FL: Kreiger Press.
- Moore, H. L., and Simpson, E. L., Adult Development and Approaches to Learning, 1980, Washington: National Institute of Education.
- More, William S., Emotions and Adult Learning, 1974, Farnborough: Saxon House. LC/5219/.M59
- Murphy, Gardner, and Kuhlen, Raymond, Psychological Needs of Adults, 1955, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.
- National Institute of Education, Adult Development and Approaches to Learning, 1980, Washington: National Institute of Education.

New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education, Creating Practical Knowledge Through Action Research:

Posing Problems, Solving Problems and Improving Daily Practice. 1997. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education. Overcoming Resistance to Self-Direction Learning. 1994. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Nottingham Andragogy Group, Towards a Development Theory of Andragogy, 1983, Nottingham: University of Nottingham, Department of Adult Education.

O'Donnabhain, Diarmaid, Learning Together: Older People and Younger People in Education. 1996. Shannon, Ireland: Curriculum Development

Parker, B., and Paisley, J., Patterns of Adult Information Seeking, 1966, Stanford, CA: Stanford University.

Papalia, D., E. Development and Aging. 1996. New York: McGraw Hill.

Penland, Patrick R., Towards Self-Directed Learning Theory, 1981, Washington: Department of Education: Perdue, C., (Ed.). Adult Language Acquisition: Cross Linguistic Perspectives. 1993. Cambridge, UK: University Press.

Perry, W. G., Jr., Forms of Intellectual and Ethical Development in the College Years, 1970, New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston.

Perlmutter, M. and Hall, E., Adult Development and Aging, 1985, Wiley.

Richey, Rita, Designing Instruction for the Adult Learner: Systemic Training, Theory and Practice. 1992. London: K. Page.

Quigley, B. A. Rethinking Literacy Education. 1997. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Rogers, C. R., Freedom to Learn, 1969, Columbus, OH: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Company.

Rossmann, Mark H., and Rossmann, Maxine E., Applying Adult Development Strategies, New Directions For Adult and Continuing Education, 1980, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Rybash, J. M., and others, Adult Cognition and Aging: Developmental Changes in Processing, Knowing, and Thinking, 1986, Elmsford, NY: Pergamon Press.

Rybash, J., M. Adult Development and Aging. 1995. (3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.). Brown and Benchmark.

Salthouse, T. A., Adult Cognition, 1982, New York: L Springer-Verlag.

Schaie, K. W., and Geiwitz, J., Adult Development and Aging, 1982, Boston: Little, Brown and Company.

Schaie, K. W. Intellectual Development in Adulthood. 1996. Cambridge, UK: University Press.

Schultz, R. Adult Development and Aging. 1993. Toronto: Maxwell MacMillan.



- Scribner, S., and Cole, M., The Psychology of Literacy, 1981, Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Sears, Robert, and Feldman, Shirley S., (Eds.), The Seven Ages of Man, 1973, Los Altos, CA: Kaufman.
- Sheehy, Gail, Passages: Predictable Crisis of Adult Life, 1976, New York: E. P. Dutton and Company.
- Sjogren, Douglas D., and Knox, Alan B., The Influence of Speed and Prior Knowledge and Experience on Adult Learning, 1965, Lincoln, NB: University of Nebraska. LB/1059/.S525
- Smith, R. W., (Ed.), Adult Learning: Issues and Innovations, 1976, DeKalb, IL: Northern Illinois University.
- Sorenson, Herbert, Adult Abilities, 1938, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press.
- Squires, G., Cognitive Styles and Adult Learning, 1981, Nottingham: University of Nottingham.
- Stasz, Bird. Reason to Write: Writing for the GED and Beyond. 1996. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Cambridge Adult Education.
- Taylor, M. C. & Draper, J. P. (Eds.) Adult Literacy Perspectives. Malabar, FL.: Kreiger Press.
- Tennant, Mark, Psychology and Adult Learning, 1990, New York: Routledge.
- Tennant, M. Learning and Change in the Adult Years. 1995. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Thomas, L. F., and Harri-Augstein, E. S., Self-Organized Learning: Foundations of a Conversational Science for Psychology, 1985, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Thorndike, Edward L., Adult Learning, 1928, New York: Macmillan.
- Thorndike, Edward L., Bergman, E. O., Tilton, J. W., and Woodyard, E., Adult Learning, 1936, New York: Macmillan.
- Tornquist, Kurt, Study Interests and Study Motives Among Adults: A Sociological Study of Adult Education in Small Groups, 1954, Stockholm: Gebers.
- Tough, Allen M., The Adult's Learning Projects: A Fresh Approach to Theory and Practice in Adult Learning, (2nd Ed.), 1979, Austin, TX: Learning Concepts. LC/5219/.T58
- Tight, M., (Ed.), Adult Learning and Education, 1983, London: Croom Helm.
- Vella, J. K. Learning to Listen, Learning to Teach. 1994. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Verner, Coolie, and Davison, C. V., Physiological Factors in Adult Learning and Instruction, 1971, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.
- Weathersby, R. P., and Tarule, J. M., Adult Development: Implications for Higher Education, 1980, Washington: American Association for Higher Education.

Wechsler, David, The Measurement of Adult Intelligence, 1944, Baltimore, MD: The Williams and Wilkins Company.

Wechsler, David, The Measurement and Appraisal of Adult Intelligence, 1958, Baltimore, MD: The Williams and Wilkins Company.

Weisenburg, Theodore, Roe, Anne, and McBride, Katharine E., Adult Intelligence, 1936, New York: The Commonwealth Fund.

Whitbourne, S. K., and Wein, Stock, Adult Development: The Differentiations of Experience, 1979, Holt, Rinehart, and Winston.

Wrightsman, L.S. Adult Personality Development. (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.) 1994. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications

**LITERACY AND ADULT BASIC  
AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Abel, James Frederick, and Bond, Norman J., Illiteracy in the Several Countries of the World, 1929, Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Adair, J. B., A Study of Illiteracy in Texas as Related to Vocational Education in Texas, 1964, Austin, Texas Education Agency. TX:

Adult Literacy in Scotland, 1980, Edinburgh: Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Ahrendt, Kenneth M., Teaching the Developmental Education Student, 1987, New Directions for. Community Colleges : Jossey-Bass.

Aker, George F., Adult Basic Education Manpower, 1970, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Aker, George F., and Powell, Toni, Developing and Managing Adult Basic Education Programs, 1970, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Alamprese, Judith. Literacy on the Cafeteria Line: Evaluation of the Skills Enhancement Training Program. 1993. New York: Cosmos.

Anderson D., and Niemi, J., Adult Education and the Disadvantaged Adult, 1969, Washington Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Ashley, M., and Norsworth, G. F., Facilitating Learning Through the Use of Supportive Services in Adult Basic Education, 1971, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Baker, W. P. Parish Registers and Illiteracy in East Yorkshire, 1961, New York: University Press.

Barnes, Robert A., and Hendrickson, Andrew, A Review and Appraisal of Adult Literacy Materials and Programs, 1965, Columbus, OH: The Ohio University Research Foundation.

Barron, W., Teacher Awareness and Counseling in Adult Basic Education, 1969, Austin, TX: University of Texas.

Barron, W. E., and Kelso, C. R., Adult Functional Competency: A Summary, 1975, Austin, TX: University of Texas.

Bataille L., (Ed.), A Turning Point for Literacy, 1976, Paris, France: UNESCO.

Baucom, K. L., The ABC's of Literacy: Lessons From Linguistics, 1978, Amersham: Hulton.

Becker, W. J., and others, Adult Basic Education Follow-up Study, 1976, Kenosha, WI: Gateway Technical Institute.

Berenson, G., (Ed.), A Bibliography of Instructional and Professional Materials for Adult Basic Education, 1977, Portland, ME: Urban Learning Center.

Bergren, C., and Bergren, L., The Literacy Process: A Practice in Domestication or Liberation, 1975, New York: Writers and Readers Publishers Co-operative.

Bergsten, U., Adult Education in Relation to Work and Leisure, 1977, Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International. NIL

Bhola, H.S., Campaigning for Literacy: Eight National Experiences of the Twentieth Century, , 1984 Paris: UNESCO. LC/149/.B47

Bhola, H. S., Evaluating Functional Literacy, 1979, Amersham: Hulton.

Bosco, J. A., An Evaluation of Regionalization in Staff Development in Adult Basic Education, 1975, Kansas City, MO: University of Missouri. LC/5251/.B67x

Bowden, William L., Adult Education and the Adult Basic Education in America, 1971, Atlanta, GA: Southern Regional Board.

Bowren, F. R., and Zintz, M. V., Teaching Reading in Adult Basic Education, 1977, Dubuque, Iowa: Brown.

Brooke, W. Michael, (Ed.), Adult Basic Education: A Resource Book of Readings, 1972, Don, Mills Ontario, Canada: New Press.

Brooks, Jeffrey, When Russia Learned to Read: Literacy and Popular Literature, 1861-1917, 1985, Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. Z/1003.S/.S62/B76

Brown, C., Literacy in 30 Hours: Paulo Freire's Process in North East Brazil, 1975, London: Writers and Readers Publishing Cooperative.

Burnet, Mary, The ABC's Literacy, 1965, Paris, France: UNESCO.

Buswell, Guy Thomas, How Adults Read, 1937, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Buswell, Guy Thomas, Remedial Reading at the College and Adult Levels, 1939, Chicago: University of Chicago.

Butt, Helen, Integrated Literacy Method: Manual for Teachers, 1967, Kurukshetra: Kurukshetra University Press.

Campbell, Robert E., and Sechler, Judith, A., Adult Literacy: Programs and Practices, 1987, Columbus, OH: National Center for Research in Vocational Education.

Carroll, B., and Chall, J. S., (Eds.), Toward a Literate Society, 1975, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Carron, G., and Bordia, A., (Eds.), Issues in Planning and Implementing National Literacy Programmes 1985, Paris: UNESCO. LC/149/.I84

Carsetti, Janet K., Literacy Problems and Solutions, 1975, College Park, MD: American Correctional Association.

Cass, Angelica W., Adult Elementary Education, 1956, New York: Noble and Noble. LC/5215/.C3

Cass, Angelica W., Basic Education for Adults, 1971, New York, NY: Association Press.  
LC/5251/.C33

Cass, Angelica W., Everyday English and Basic Word List for Adults, 1960, New York: Noble and Noble.

Cass, Angelica W., Teacher's Guide for Adult Readers, 1959, Pleasantville, NY: The Readers Digest.

Castell, Suzanne de, Luke, Allan, and Egan, Kieran, Literacy, Society, and Schooling, 1986,: New York Cambridge University Press.

Celebrezze, Anthony J., Educationally Deficient Adults, 1964, Washington: U. S. Government Printing Office.

Chancellor, John, and Associates, Helping the Reader Toward Self-Education, 1938, Chicago, IL: American Library Association. Z/711.2/.C44

Chapman, Byron, Teaching Adults to Read: Guidelines, 1965, Galien, MI: Allied Education Council.

Charnley, A. H., and Jones, H. A., The Concept of Success in Adult Literacy, 1979, London: t Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit. LC/149/.C45

Chenard, Joan D., Writing and Reading: Adult Coping Skills, 1972, Gorham, Maine: University of Maine Portland-Gorham.

Cheyney, A. B., Teaching Reading Skills Through the Newspaper, 1973, Newark, DE: International Reading Association.

Chisman, Forrest P., and Associates, Leadership for Literacy, 1990, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Cippola, C., Literacy and Development in the West, 1969, New York: Penguin.

Clearinghouse for Offender Literacy Programs, Literacy: Problems and Solutions: A Resource Handbook for Correctional Educators, 1975, Washington: American Bar Association.

Clyne, P., The Disadvantaged Adult: Educational and Social Needs of Minority Groups, 1973, New York:Longman.

Cole, J. L., The Application of Computer Technology to the Instruction of Undereducated Adults, 1971,Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University.

Cole, M., and Scribner, S., The Psychology of Literacy, 1981, Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Cook, Huldah Florence, and Walker, Edith May, Adult Elementary Education, 1927, New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.

Cook, Wanda D., Adult Literacy Education in the United States, 1977, Newark, DE: International Reading Association. LC/5251/.C63

- Copperman, P., The Literacy Hoax, 1978, New York: William Morrow and Company.
- Cost, Marie, Adult Literacy/Illiteracy in the United States: A Handbook for Reference and Research, 1988, Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-Clio. Ref/LC/151/.C64
- Couvert, R., The Evaluation of Literacy Programmes: A Practical Guide, 1979, Paris: UNESCO.
- Cressy, D., Literacy and the Social Order: Reading and Writing in Tudor and Stuart England, 1980, Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.
- Darkenwald, Gordon G., Beder, Harold W., and Adelman, Aliza K., Problems of Dissemination and Use of Innovations in Adult Basic Education, 1974, New York: Columbia University.
- Darkenwald, Gordon G., and Valentine, T., Outcomes and Impact of Adult Basic Education, 1984, New Brunswick, NJ: Center for Adult Development, Rutgers University.
- Davidson, Edmonia W., Family and Personal Development in Adult Basic Education: Curriculum Guide Resource Unity, 1971, Washington: National University Extension Association. LC/5251/.D3860
- Davison, Catherine V., Training Needs of Instructors in Adult Basic Education Programs in British Columbia, 1970, Vancouver: University of British Columbia.
- De Castell, Suzanne, Luke, Allen, and Egan, Kieran, Literacy, Society, and Schooling: A Reader, 1986, Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Decrow, R., (Ed.), National Right to Read Partner, 1972, Washington: National Reading Center Foundations.
- Dentler, Robert A., and Warshauer, Mary Ellen, Big City Dropouts and Illiterates, 1968, New York: Praeger. LC/143/.04
- Dinnan, J. A., and Ulmer, C., (Eds.), Teaching Reading to the Disadvantaged Adult, 1971, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Doak, Cecilia Conrath, Doak, Leonard, and Root, Jane H., Teaching Patients with Low Literacy Skills, 1985, Philadelphia: Lippincott. RT/90/.D63
- Dumont, Bernard, Functional Literacy in Mali: Training for Development, 1971, New York: UNESCO.
- du Sautoy, Peter, The Planning and Organization of Adult Literacy Programs in Africa, 1966, Paris: UNESCO.
- Dutton, D., and others, ABE Staff Development in Middle Tennessee, 1972, Memphis, TN: Memphis State University.
- Dymock, D., Adult Literacy Provision in Australia: Trends and Needs, 1982, Armidale: Australian Adult Literacy. Education, and Welfare.

Eisemon, T. O., Benefiting From Basic Education. School Quality and Functional Literacy in Kenya, 1988, New York: Pergamon.

Elsey, B., and Gibbs, M., Voluntary Tutors in Adult Literacy, 1981, Nottingham, England: Department of Adult Education, University of Nottingham.

Eyster, G. W., The Interrelating of Library and Basic Education Services for Disadvantaged Adults: A Demonstration of Four Alternative Working Models, 1973, Morehead, KY: Appalachian Adult Education Center.

Fingeret, Arlene, Adult Literacy Education: Current and Future Directions, 1984, Columbus, OH: National Center for Research in Vocational Education.

Fingeret, Arlene, and Jurno, Paul, (Eds.), Participatory Literacy Education, 1989, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 42, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Fisher, A. H., Army "New Standard" Personnel: Effect of Remedial Literacy Training on Performance in Military Service, 1971, Alexandria, VA: Air Force Human Resource Laboratory.

Flaherty, J. F., and Yarosz, D. M., A Study of Functional Education Needs of New Jersey Adult Basic Education Students, 1977, New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University.

Frawley, William, (Ed.), Linguistics and Literacy, 1982, New York: Plenum Press. P/211/.D4

Freire, Paulo, and Macedo, Donald, Literacy: Reading the Word & the World, 1987, Westport, CT: Bergin and Garvey. LC/149/.F75

French, Joyce N., Adult Literacy: A Source Book and Guide, 1987, New York: Garland. Ref/Z/5814/.I3/F73

Fretz, Barbara. Learning Together: A Small Group Literacy Tutor Trainer Handbook. 1994. Kitchener, Ontario: Core Literacy.

Furet, F., and Ozouf, J., Reading and Writing: Literacy in France from Calvin to Jules Ferry, 1982, Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.

Gartner, Richard R., Directing the Adult Basic Education Program, 1970, Austin, TX: Texas Education Agency.

Garton, Alison F., and Pratt, Chris, Learning to be Literate: The Development of Spoken and Written Language, 1989, New York: Blackwell. P/118/.G27

Giere, Ursula, Functional Illiteracy in Industrialized Countries: An Analytical Bibliography, 1987, Hamburg: UNESCO Institute for Education.

Gillette, A., and Spaulding, S., The Experimental World Literacy Programme, 1976, Paris: UNESCO.

Ginn, Clyde N., Karnes, Frances, and Madden, Beverly B., (Eds.), Issues and Trends in Adult Basic Education: Focus on Reading, 1980, Jackson, MS: University Press of Mississippi. LC/5225/R4/I84



Ginzberg, Eli, and Bray, Douglas W., The Uneducated, 1953, New York: Columbia University Press. LC/151/.G55

Glass, J. C., Jr., and Hoffman, L. M., The ARE Learner: Health Learning Ability, Language, and Communication, 1974, Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State Department of Community Colleges and North Carolina State University.

Goldberg, Samuel, Army Training of Illiterates in World War II, 1951, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University.

Goody, J., (Ed.), Literacy in Traditional Societies, 1968, Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.

Gorman, T. P., (Ed.), Language and Literacy: Current Issues and Research, 1977, Tehran, Iran: International Institute for Adult Literacy Methods.

Grabelsky, Ora, From Illiteracy to Literacy, 1970, Jerusalem: Hebrew University of Jerusalem.

Graff, Harvey J., The Labyrinths of Literacy: Reflections of Literacy Past and Present, 1987, Philadelphia: Falmer Press. LC/149/.G629

Graff, Harvey J., The Legacies of Literacy: Continuities and Contradictions in Western Culture and Society, 1987, Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press. LC/149/.G63

Graff, Harvey J., Literacy in History: An Interdisciplinary Research Bibliography, 1981, New York: Garland Publishers. Ref/Z/5814/.I3/G73

Graff, Harvey J., The Literacy Myth: Literacy and Social Structure in the Nineteenth-Century City, 1979, New York: Academic Press. LC/154.2/.06/G72

Graff, Harvey J., Literacy and Social Development in the West: A Reader, 1982, Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.

Gray, W. S., Manual for Teachers of Adult Illiterates, 1930, Washington: National Advisory Committee on Illiteracy.

Gray, William S., The Teaching of Reading and Writing, 1956, Paris: UNESCO.

Gray, William S., The Teaching of Reading and Writing: An International Survey, 1969, 2nd Edition, Paris: UNESCO.

Greenleigh Associates, Inc., Field Test and Evaluation of Selected Adult Basic Education Systems, 1966, New York: Greenleigh Associates.

Griffin, Bobbie L., and Blankenship, A. Ray, Training and Use of Volunteer Recruiters in Adult Basic Education Programs, 1971, Morehead, KY: Morehead State University.

Griffin, Ella Washington, Let's Help the Ten Million: Teacher's Manual, 1950, Washington: U. S. Office of Education.

Griffith, William S., and Hayes, A. P., (Eds.), Adult Basic Education: The State of the Art, 1970, Chicago: University of Chicago.

Griffith, William S., and others, Public Policy in Financing Basic Education for Adults, 1974, Chicago: University of Chicago.

Groteluschen, A., and others, Evaluation in Adult Basic Education: How and Why, 1976, Danville, IL: Interstate.

Groteluschen, Arden D., Gooler, Dennis D., and Knox, Alan B., Evaluation in Adult Basic Education, 1976, Urbana: Office for the Study of Continuing Professional Education.  
LC/5219/.G72

Hagen, E. P., and Thorndike, R. L., A Study of World War II Navy Careers of Illiterates Sent Through Literacy Training, 1953, Washington: Bureau of Naval Research.

Hamori, Anne, and Dottrens, Robert, Literacy and Education for Adults: Research in Comparative Education, 1964, Paris: UNESCO.

Hand, Sam E., and Puder, William H., A Preliminary Overview of Methods and Techniques in Adult Literacy and Adult Basic Education, 1967, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Hargreaves, D., Adult Literacy and Broadcasting: The BBC's Experience, 1980, New York: Nichols.

Harman, David, Illiteracy: A National Dilemma, 1987, New York: Cambridge Books.

Harrington, Michael, The Other America, 1963, New York: Macmillan.

Harris, William, Ancient Literacy, 1989, Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

Harry, K., Kaye, T., and Wilson, K., The European Experience of the Use of Mass Media and Distance Methods for Adult Basic Education, 1982, Milton Keynes: Open University.

Hawkins, Thomas, Benjamin: Reading and Beyond, 1972, Columbus, OH: Merrill.  
LB/1050/H36

Henry, Nelson B., Adult Reading: 55th Yearbook (Pt. 2) for National Society for the Study of Education, 1956, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Herr, S. E., Effective Reading for Adults, 1966, Dubuque, IA: W. C. Brown.

Hiatt, Peter, and Drennan, Henry, (Eds.), Public Library Service for the Functionally Illiterate, 1967, Chicago: ALA Public Library Association.

Hiebert, Effrieda H., Literacy for a Diverse Society, 1991, New York: Teachers College Press.

Hiemstra, Roger, The Teaching of Reading in Adult Basic Education, 1973, Lincoln, NB: Nebraska State Department of Education.

Hladczuk, John, General Issues in Literacy/Illiteracy, 1990, Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Hladczuk, John, Literacy/Illiteracy in the World, 1989, Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Hoffman, Hy, and Pagano, Jules, A New Conceptual Model for Adult Basic Education Staff Training With Application to Corrections, New Careers, and Migrant Education, 1971, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A.

Hoggart, R., The Uses of Literacy, 1957, London: Chatto and Windus.

Holdaway, Don, Stability and Change in Literacy Learning, 1984, Exeter, NH: Heinemann Educational Books. LB/1050.53/.H64

Horn, T., Reading for the Disadvantaged: Problems of Linguistically Different Learners, 1970, New York: Harcourt, Brace, and World.

Howes, H. W., Fundamental Adult Literacy and Community Education in the West Indies, 1955, Paris: UNESCO.

Hoyles, M., The Politics of Literacy, 1977, New York: Writers and Readers Publishers Cooperative.

Hull, William L., and Sechler, Judith A., Adult Literacy: Skills for the American Work Force, 1987, Columbus, OH: National Center for Research in Vocational Education.

Hunter, Carmen St. John, and Harman, David, Adult Illiteracy in the United States, 1979, New York: McGraw-Hill. LC/151/.H86

Imel, Susan, Adult Literacy Education: Emerging Directions in Program Development. 1996. Columbus, Ohio. ERIC.

International Bureau of Education, Literacy and Education for Adults, Geneva: International Bureau of Education.

Isenberg, Irwin, (Ed.), The Drive Against Illiteracy, 1964, New York: H.W. Wilson. LC/151/.I8

Jeffries, C., Illiteracy: A World Problem, 1967, London: Pall Mall Press.

Jessee, B.E., and Long, Elvin, (Eds.), Counseling in Adult Basic Education: A Handbook, 1973, Kansas City, MO: University of Missouri--Kansas City.

Johns, Jerry L., (Ed.), Literacy for Diverse Learners, 1974, Newark, DE: International Reading Association.

Johansson, E., The History of Literacy in Sweden in Comparison with Some Other Countries, 1977, Umea, Sweden: University of Umea.

Johnson, Debra Wilcox, and Soule, Jennifer A., Libraries and Literacy: A Planning Manual, 1987, Chicago: American Library Association. Z/716.45/.J63

Jonas, William, A Teaching Guide to Teaching Adult Basic Reading, 1968, Albany, NY: University of the State of New York.

Jones, E. V., Reading Instruction For The Adult Illiterate, 1981, Chicago: American Library Association.

Jones, H. A., and Charnley, Alan Huntington, Adult Literacy: A Study of its Impact, 1978, Leicester, England: National Institute for Adult Continuing Education. NIL

Judy, Stephen N., The ABC's of Literacy: A Guide for Parents and Educators, 1980, New York: Oxford University Press.

Kaestle, Carl F., Literacy in the United States: Readers and Reading Since 1880, 1991, New Haven: Yale University Press.

Karlson, B., Gardner, E. F., and Madden, R., Adult Basic Learning Examination, 1967, New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

Kaye, Anthony and Harry, Keith, Using the Media for Adult Basic Education, 1982, New York: Routledge Chapman & Hall. NIL

Kazemek, Francis E., and Rigg, Pat, Adult Literacy: An Annotated Bibliography, 1984, Newark, DE: International Reading Association.

Kent, W. P., A Longitudinal Evaluation of the Adult Basic Education Program, 1973, Falls Church, VA: System Development Corporation.

Kent, W. P., and others, Job-Related Adult Basic Education, 2 vols., 1971, Falls Church, VA: System Development Corporation.

Knox, Alan Boyd, In-Service Education in Adult Basic Education, 1971, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Knox, Alan Boyd, Program Evaluation in Adult Basic Education, 1971, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Knox, Alan Boyd, and Others, An Evaluation Guide for Adult Basic Education Programs, 1974, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University.

Kotinsky, Ruth, Elementary Education of Adults, 1941, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Kozol, Jonathan, Illiterate America, 1985, Garden City, NY: Anchor Press/Doubleday. LC/151/.K68

Kozol, Jonathan, Prisoners of Silence: Breaking the Bonds of Adult Illiteracy in the United States, 1980, New York: Continuum.

Lanham, Richard A., Literacy and the Survival of Humanism, 1983, New Haven, CT: Yale University Press. PE/65/.L33

Lanning, F. W., and Many, W. A., (Eds.), Basic Education for the Disadvantaged Adult: Theory and Practice, 1966, Boston: Houghton.

Laubach, Frank Charles, Forty Years With the Silent Billion; Adventuring in Literacy, 1970, Old Tappan, NJ: F. H. Revell Co. NIL

Laubach, Frank Charles, Literacy as Evangelism, 1950, New York: Committee on World Literacy And Christian Literature.

Laubach, Frank Charles, Teaching the World to Read, 1947, London.

Laubach, Frank Charles, Toward a Literate World, 1938, New York: Columbia University Press.

Laubach, Frank Charles, and Laubach, Robert, S., Toward World Literacy: The Each One Teach One Way, 1960, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press. LC/149/L34

Laubach, Robert S., and Koshnick, Kay, Using Readability: Formulas for Easy Adult Materials, 1977, Syracuse, NY: New Reader's Press.

Lawson, V. K., Thinking as a Basic Skill: Creating Humanities Materials for the Adult New Reader, 1981, Syracuse, NY: Literacy Volunteers of America. LC/5215/L38X

Leann, C., and Sisco, B., Learning Projects and Self-Planned Learning Efforts Among Under Educated Adults in Rural Vermont, 1981, Washington: National Institute of Education.

Leedy, Paul D., Reading Improvement for Adults, 1956, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Lentz, Tony M., Orality and Literacy in Hellenic Greece, 1989, Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University Press. PA/227/L46

Lerche, R. S., Effective Adult Literacy Programs: A Practitioner's Guide, 1985, New York: Cambridge Book.

Levine, Kenneth, The Social Context of Literacy, 1987, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Lewis, M., The Importance of Illiteracy, 1953, London: Harrap.

Literacy and Education for Adults, 1964, Geneva: International Bureau of Education.

Literacy House, A Guide to Literacy and Adult Education, 1969, Lucknow, India: Literacy House.

Lockridge, Kenneth A., Literacy in Colonial New England, 1974, New York: Norton.

Longley, C., (Ed.), Adult Literacy Handbook, 1975, London: BBC Publications. LC/152/N57/LG2

Lyman, Helen H., Literacy and the Nation's Libraries, 1977, Chicago: American Library Association.

Lyman, Helen H., Reading and the Adult New Reader, 1976, Chicago: American Library Association.

Lytle, S., and others, Literacy Theory in Practice, 1986, Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania.

MacDonald, Bernice, Literacy Programs in Public Libraries, 1967, Chicago: American Library Association.

Mackie, R., (Ed.), Literacy and Revolution: The Pedagogy of Paulo Freire, 1980, Winchester, MA: Pluto Press (Unwin Hyman).

Malone, Cheryl Knott, Gender, Unpaid Labor, and the Promotion of Literacy: A Selected Annotated Bibliography, 1987, New York: Garland. Z/7164/.V65/M34

Mangano, Joseph A., (Ed.), Strategies for Adult Basic Education, 1969, Newark, DL: International Reading Association. LB/1050/P4/No.11

Manzo, A. F., Lorton, M., and Condon, M. W. F., Personality Characteristics and Learning Style Preferences of Adult Basic Education Students, 1975, Kansas City: University of Missouri. LC/5215/.M3

McCuen, Gary E., (Ed.), Illiteracy in America, 1988, Hudson, WI: GEM Publications.

McKean, Robert C., Sanger, Ira, and McNickle, Darcy, First Course of Study for Teachers of Adult Basic Education Classes, 1965, Boulder, CO: University of Colorado.

Mezirow, Jack D., Darkenwald, Gordon G., and Knox, Alan B., Last Gamble on Education, 1975, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A. LC/5215/.M53

Mezirow, Jack D., and Irish, G. H., Priorities for Experimentation and Demonstration, 1974, Vol 1, Innovations for Change in Adult Basic Education, New York: Columbia University.

Mezirow, Jack, and Irish, Gladys, Priorities for Experimentation and Development in Adult Basic Education, 1974, New York: Columbia University.

Miller, Valerie Lee, Between Struggle and Hope: The Nicaraguan Literacy Crusade, 1985, Boulder, CO: Westview Press. LC/155/.N5/M55

Mitzel, M. Adele, The Functional Reading Word List for Adults, 1966, Washington: AEA.

Moriatis, Peter. Public Literacy: A Curriculum For Adult Basic Education. 1995. Melbourne, Australia: Adult and Community Education Board.

Muller, J., (Ed.), Functional Literacy in the Context of Adult Education: Final Report, 1973, Berlin: Foundation for International Development.

Nafziger, D. H., Thompson, R. B., Hiscox, M., and Owen, T. R., Tests of Functional Adult Literacy: An Evaluation of Currently Available Tests, 1975, Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory Assessment Projects.

National Association for Public School Adult Education, The Administration of Adult Basic Education: A Manual of Training Materials, 1967, Washington: National Education Association.

National Association of Public Continuing Adult Education, Adult Basic Education: A Guide for Teachers And Teacher Trainers, 1969, Washington: NAPCAE.

- Neijls, Karel, Literacy Primers, Construction, Evaluation and Use, 1961, Paris: UNESCO.
- Neijls, Karel, Literacy Teaching for Adults, 1954, Noumes, New Caledonia: South Pacific Commission.
- Nelms, Willie. Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy. 1997. Jefferson, NC: McFarland Press.
- Newman, A. P., Adult Basic Education: Reading, 1980, Boston: Allyn and Bacon.  
LC/5225/.R4/N44
- Norsworthy, Gary F., The Role of the Paraprofessional in Adult Basic Education, 1971, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.
- Northcutt, N. W., Adult Functional Competency, 1975, Austin, TX: University of Texas.
- Northcutt, N. W., The Adult Performance Level Study, 1973, Austin, TX: University of Texas.
- Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, Instructor's Handbook for Adult Basic Education, 1976, Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory.
- Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, Tests of Functional Adult Literacy: An Evaluation of Currently Available Instruments, 1976, Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory.
- O'Donnell, Michael P., Teaching Reading to the Untaught, 1972, New York: Multimedia Education.
- Ohannessian, Sirarpi, and Wineberg, Ruth, Teaching English as a Second Language in Adult Education Programs: An Annotated Bibliography, 1966, Washington: Center for Applied Linguistics.
- Ohio State University, Annotated Bibliography of Materials for Teachers of Americanization and Literacy Classes, 1958, Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.
- Olson, David R., Torrance, Nancy, and Hildyard, Angela, (Eds.), Literacy, Language, and Learning: The Nature and Consequences of Reading and Writing, New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Ong, W., Orality and Literacy, 1982, London: Methuen.
- Osso, N. A., Adult Basic and Secondary Level Program Statistics, 1975, Washington: U. S. Government Printing Office.
- Otto, W., and Ford, D., Teaching Adults to Read, 1967, New York: Houghton Mifflin.
- Oxenham, J., Literacy: Writing, Reading and Social Organization, 1980, London: Routledge and Kegan
- Phillips, H. M., Literacy and Development, 1970, Paris: UNESCO.



Raphael, Taffy E., (Ed.), The Contexts of School-Based Literacy, 1986, New York: Random House. LB/1049.95/.C7

Reder, S., Giving Literacy Away: Alternative Strategies for Increasing Adult Literacy Development, 1985, Washington: National Institute of Education.

Resnick, D. P., (Ed.), Literacy in Historical Perspective, 1983, Washington: Center for the Book And National Institute of Education. LC/149/.L499

Richards, Charles Granston, Simple Reading Materials for Adults: Its Preparation and Use, 1963, Paris:UNESCO.

Richardson, Richard C., Jr., and others, Literacy in the Open-Access College, 1983, San Francisco.

Richmond, Ednun B., A Comparative Survey of Seven Adult Functional Literacy Programs in Sub-Saharan Africa, 1986, Lanhan, MD: University Press of America. LC/5225/.R4/R53

Rossmann, M. H., A Model to Recruit Functionally Illiterate Adults into Adult Basic Education Programs In Massachusetts, 1971, Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts.

Rossmann, M. H., Fisk, E. C., and Roehl, J. E., Teaching and Learning Basic Skills: A Guide for Adult Basic Education and Developmental Education Programs, 1984, New York: Teachers College Press.

Roy, Prodipto, and Kapoor, J. M., Retention of Literacy, 1970, New Delhi, India: Council for SocialDevelopment.

Ruchlis, Hy, Guidelines to Education of Nonreaders, 1973, Brooklyn, NY: Book Lab.

Ruiz, Ramon Eduardo, Mexico: The Challenge of Poverty and Illiteracy, 1963, San Marino, CA: Huntington Library. LC/155/.M5/R8

Russ-Eft Darlene F., Rubin, David P., and Holmes, Rachel E., Issues in Adult Basic Education and Other Adult Education: An Annotated Bibliography and Guide to Research, 1981, New York: Garland Publishing. Ref/Z/5814/.A24/R87

Ryan, T. A., Model of Basic Adult Education in Corrections, 1972, Honolulu: University of Hawaii.

Rycroft, W. Stanley, and Clemmer, Myrtle M., The Struggle Against Illiteracy, 1964, New York: United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

Schackloch, Floyd, World Literacy Manual, 1967, New York: Committee on World Literacy and Christian Literature.

Schieffelin, Bambi B., and Gilmore, Perry, (Eds.), The Acquisition of Literacy, New Jersey: Ablex.LC/149/.A27

Scribner, S., and Cole, M., The Psychology of Literacy, 1981, Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.



Seaman, Don F., Preventing Dropouts in Adult Basic Education, 1971, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Seaman, Don F., Starting Students Successfully in Adult Basic Education, 1971, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Shaw, M. B., and Roark, M., Everyday Everywhere Materials as Teaching Resources in Adult Basic Education, 1977, Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.

Sherman, Mark A., and Klare, George R., The Close Procedure in Adult Basic Education, 1970, Cambridge, MA: Harvard University.

Singh, S., Learning to Read and Reading to Learn (An Approach to a System of Literacy Instruction), 1977, Amersham: Hulton.

Singh, T. R., Functional Literates: Six Case Studies, Lucknow, India: Literacy House.

Smith, Carl Bernard, and Fay, Leo C., Getting People to Read: Volunteer Programs that Work, 1973, New York: Delacorte Press. LB/1050.5/.S486

Smith, Edwin H., Literacy Education for Adolescents and Adults: A Teacher's Resource Book, 1970, San Francisco: Boyd & Faser. LC/1045/.S57

Smith, Edwin H., Teaching Adult Basic Reading, 1968, Albany, NY: University of the State of New York.

Smith, Edwin H., and Culyer, Richard C., Teaching Reading to Adults, 1975, New York: Simon And Schuster.

Smith, Edwin H., and Smith, Marie P., Teaching Reading to Adults, 1962, Washington: National Association for Public School Adult Education.

Smith, Frank, Essays into Literacy: Selected Papers and Some After Thoughts, 1983, Exeter, NH: Hienaman Educational. LB/1050/.S5728

Snyder, Robert E., Decision-Making in the Planning and Implementation in Adult Basic Education, 1971, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Snyder, Robert E., Recruitment in Adult Basic Education, 1971, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Soifer, Rena, and others, The Complete Theory-to-Practice Handbook of Adult Literacy, 1990, New York: Teachers College Press.

Soltow, Lee, The Rise of Literacy and the Common School: A Socioeconomic Analysis to 1870, 1981, Chicago: University of Chicago Press. LC/151/.S64

Southern Regional Education Board, Developing Systems to Spread Innovations in Adult Basic Education, 1973, Atlanta, GA: Adult Education Staff Development Project.

Southern Regional Education Board, Revitalizing Adult Basic Education, 1972, Atlanta, GA: Southern Regional Education Board.

Spache, G. D., Good Reading for the Disadvantaged Reader: Multi-Ethnic Resources, 1975, Champaign, IL: Garrard Publishing.

St. John Hunter, Carmen, and Hurman, David, Illiteracy in the United States, 1979, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Stevens, Edward, Literacy, Law, and Social Order, 1988, Dekalb, IL: Northern Illinois University Press. KF/380/.S74

Stevenson, Colin, Challenging Adult Illiteracy: Reading and Writing Disabilities in the British Army, 1985, New York: Teachers College Press. /717/.G7/S83

Sticht, Thomas G., (Ed.), Reading for Working: A Functional Literacy Anthology, 1974, Alexandria, VA: Human Resources Research Organization.

Street, Brian V., Literacy in Theory and Practice, 1984, Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.

Street, Brian, V. Adult Literacy in the United Kingdom: A History of Research and Practice. 1997. Lancaster, UK: Avanti.

Stubbs, Michael, Language and Literacy: The Sociolinguistics of Reading and Writing, 1980, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Sussman, Henry, High Resolution: Critical Theory and the Problem of Literacy, 1989, New York: Oxford University Press. PS/25/.S87

Thimmesch, Nick, (Ed.), Alliteracy, People Who Can Read But Won't, 1984, Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. Z/1003.2/.A43

Thomas, A. M., Adult Illiteracy in Canada: A Challenge, 1983, Ottawa: Canadian Commission for UNESCO.

Thompson, Ernestine, Poverty: An Annotated Bibliography for Adult Basic Education, 1970, Atlanta, GA: Southern Regional Education Board.

Thompson, James Westfall, The Literacy of the Laity in the Middle Ages, 1939, Berkeley: University of California Press.

Trilpathi, V., A Guide to Functional Literacy Administrators and Workers, 1970, Lucknow, India: House.

Ulin, J. K., The Adult Education Act 1964-1974: An Historical Perspective, 1976, Washington: U.S. National Advisory Council on Adult Education.

Ulmer, Curtis, Teaching the Disadvantaged Adult, 1969, (edited by Robert A. Luke), Washington: National Association for Public School Adult Education. LC/5219/.U474

UNESCO, Literacy 1967-1969, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, Literacy 1969-1971, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, Literacy Situation in Asia and the Pacific: Country Studies: Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, Nepal, Sri Lanka, 1984, Bangkok: UNESCO.

UNESCO, A Practical Guide to Functional Literacy: A Method of Training for Development, 1973, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, Progress of Literacy in Various Countries, 1953, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, The Struggle Against Illiteracy Throughout the World, 1983, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, The Training of Functional Literacy Personnel: A Practical Guide, 1973, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, World Illiteracy at Mid-Century: A Statistical Study, 1957, Paris: UNESCO.

United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Curriculum Guide to Adult Basic Education, 1966, Washington: U. S. Government Printing Office.

Van Allen, Roach, and Dorris M. Lee, Learning to Read Through Experience, 1963, New York: Meredith.

Versluys, J. D. N., Research in Adult Literacy: A Bibliography, 1977, Tehran: International Institute for Adult Literacy Methods.

Vonderhaar, K., Mocker, D. W., Leibert, R., and Maas, V., Tests for Adult Basic Education Teachers, 1975, Kansas City, MO: University of Missouri at Kansas City.

Wagner, D., The Future of Literacy in a Changing World, 1987, New York: Pergamon.

Walcutt, Charles C., (Ed.), Tomorrow's Illiterates, 1961, Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.

Wallace, M. C., Literacy Instructor's Handbook, 1965, Chicago: Follett.

Warren, Virginia B., A Guide for Teacher Trainers in Adult Basic Education, 1966, Washington: Association for Public School Adult Education.

Weaver, F. B., Helping Slow Learners and Uneducated Adults, 1971, Brentwood, MD: Class National Publishing.

Weingand, Adult Education, Literacy, and Libraries, 1986.

Wells, R., and Ulmer, C., How to Administer Programs for Disadvantaged Adults, 1972, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Whipple, Carolyn A., Guyton, M. L., and Morris, E. C., Manual for Teachers of Adult Elementary Students, 1935, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

- Williams, James D., Literacy and Bilingualism, 1990, White Plains, NY: Longmans.
- Wilson, Barbara, Wilson Reading System. 1996, Millbury, MA: Wilson Language Training.
- Woodrow, Helen. Propriety and Possibilities: Writing in Adult Basic Education Programs. 1996. St. Johns, Newfoundland: Harrish Press.
- Wrigley, H. S. Bringing Literacy to Life. 1992. Arguirre International.
- Wrolstad, Merald, Merald E., and Fisher, Dennis F., (Eds.), Toward a New Understanding of Literacy, 1986, New York: Praeger. LC/149/.T69
- Xerox Corporation, Federally Funded Adult Basic Education Programs, 1967, New York: Xerox Corporation.
- Ziegler, Warren L., A Participatory Model for State Adult Education Programs, 1978, Syracuse, NY: Futures -Invention Associates.
- Ziegler, Warren L., Who Benefits From Illiteracy? A Radical Critique of the Client Society, 1977, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse Research Corporation.
- Zinn, Lorraine M., Adult Basic Education: Literature Abstracts in Staff Development, 1965-1975, 1975, Kansas City, KA: University of Missouri, Kansas City.
- Zinn, Lorraine M., Adult Basic Education Teacher Competency Inventory, 1975, Kansas City, MO: University of Missouri.
- Zinn, Lorraine M., (Ed.), Supplementary Bibliography of Literature Pertinent to Adult Basic Education Staff Development, 1974, Kansas City, MO: University of Missouri, Kansas City.
- Zinovyev, M., and Pleshakova, A., How Illiteracy Was Wiped Out in the U.S.S.R., Moscow: Progress Publishers.
- Zintz, Miles V., (Comp), Training of Teachers of Undereducated Adults, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., 1965, Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico.

**METHODS, MATERIALS,  
AND  
MEDIA IN ADULT EDUCATION**

Adam, Thomas R., Motion Pictures in Adult Education, 1940, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Adult Education Association of the United States, How to Teach Adults, 1955, Washington: Adult Education Association of the United States.

Adult Education Association of the U.S.A., How to Lead Discussion, 1956, Chicago: Adult Education Association of the United States.

Ahamed, U., and others, Broadcasting for Non-Formal Education, 1979, Kuala Lumpur: Asian-Pacific Institute of Broadcasting Development.

Aker, George F., Adult Education Procedures, Methods and Techniques: A Classified and Annotated Bibliography, 1953-1963, 1965, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse College.

Alter, Henry C., Of Messages and Media: Teaching and Learning by Public Television, 1968, Syracuse, NY: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Anand, Satyapal, University Without Walls: The Indian Perspective in Correspondence Education, 1979, New Delhi, India: Vikas.

Anderson, G., Learning Contracts, 1996, New York: Kogan Page.

Anderson, Walter A., Baldwin, Rollin P., Beauchamp, Mary, The Workshop Handbook, 1953, New York: Columbia University.

Atkinson, Carroll, Radio Network Contributions to Education, 1942, Boston: Meador Publishing Company.

Auer, J.R., and Eubank, H.L., Handbook for Discussion Leaders, 1947, New York: Harper and Brothers.

Auerbach, Aline B., Parents Learn Through Discussion, 1968, New York: John Wiley and Sons.

Baath, J., Correspondence Education in the Light of a Number of Contemporary Teaching Models, 1979, Malmo: Liber Hermonds.

Baath, J., Postal Two-Way Communication in Correspondence Education, 1980, Lund: Gleerup.

Baird, Albert Craig, Discussion: Principles and Types, 1943, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Barnlund, Dean C., and Haiman, Franklyn S., The Dynamics of Discussion, 1960, Boston: Houghton-Mifflin.

Barnes, Robert A., and Hendrickson, Andrew, A Review and Appraisal of Adult Literacy Materials and Programs, 1965, Columbus, OH: The Ohio University Research Foundation.

Baskin, Samuel, (Ed.). Organizing Nontraditional Study, 1974, New Directions for Institutional Research, No. 4, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Bates, A.W., The Planning and Management of Audio-Visual Media in Distance Learning Institutions, 1981, Paris: UNESCO.

Bates, A.W., The Role of Technology in Distance Education, 1984, London: Croom Helm .

Bates, E.S., Touring in 1600: A Study in the Development of Travel as a Means of Education, 1911, New York: Houghton Mifflin.

Batten, T.R., Training for Community Development: A Critical Study of Method, 1965, London: Oxford University Press.

Beglinger, Nina Joy, Methods in Adult Elementary Education with Correlation and Application of Material, 1924, New York: C. Scribner's Sons. PE/1128/A2/B4.

Belbin, R.M., The Discovery Methods: An International Experiment in Retraining, 1969, Paris: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.

Berenson, G., (Ed.), A Bibliography of Instructional and Professional Materials for Adult Basic Education, 1977, Portland, ME: Urban Learning Center.

Bergevin, Paul Emile, & Morris, Dwight, Group Processes for Adult Education, 1955, Greenwich, CT: Seabury Press. NIL.

Bergevin, Paul Emile, & Morris, Dwight, A Manual for Discussion Leaders and Participants, 1954, Bloomington, IN: University of Indiana.

Bergevin, Paul Emile, Morris, Dwight, A Manual for Group Discussion Participants, 1965, New York: The Seabury Press.

Bergevin, Paul Emile, Morris, Dwight, Smith, Robert M., Adult Education Procedures: A Handbook of Tested Patterns for Effective Participation, 1963, New York: Seabury Press. LC/5215/B4

Berte, N.A., (Ed.), Individualizing Education by Learning Contracts, 1975, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Bittner, W.S., and Mallory, H.F., University Teaching by Mail, 1933, New York: Macmillan.

Blakely, Robert J., To Serve the Public Interest: Educational Broadcasting in the United States, 1979, Syracuse, New York: Syracuse University Press. LB/1044.8/B55

Blakely, Robert J., The Use of Instructional Television in Adult Education: A Review of Some Recent Developments, 1974, Syracuse: Publications in Continuing Education, Syracuse University.

Bligh, D.A., What's the Use of Lectures ? 1972, Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books.

Blockland, G.G. van, Distance Education: Selected Titles, 1979, The Hague: Bernard van Leer Foundation.

Bock, Dorothy Joyleen, and Thomkins, Ernest W., Learning Laboratories: Individualized Adult Learning, 1980, New York: Library Journal. LC/5219/B63x.

Bormann, Ernest G., Discussion and Group Methods: Theory and Practice, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., 1975, New York: Harper and Row.

Bostock, Stephen J., and Seifert, Roger V., (Eds.), Microcomputers in Adult Education, 1986, London: Croom Helm. LC/5256/G7/M52

Boud, D., (Ed.), Developing Student Autonomy in Learning, 1981, London: Kegan Paul.

Bowman, LeRoy C., How to Lead Discussion, 1934, New York: The Woman's Press.

Boyd, Robert D., (Ed.), Beyond the Four Walls, 1969, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin.

Bradford, Leland P., Gibbs, Jack R., and Benne, Kenneth D., T-Group Theory and Laboratory Method: Innovation in Re-education, 1964, New York: Wiley. HM/251/B623.

Bravilio, A.I., The Cross Cultural Uses of Educational Methods and Techniques With Adults, 1971, Bloomington, IN: Indiana University.

Brehermer, Margaret, (Ed.), AIM: A Creative Approach to Teaching Adults, 1977, New York: World Education. LC/5219/A38x

Bridges, D., Education, Democracy and Discussion, 1979, Windsor, England: National Foundation for Educational Research.

Brilhart, John K., Effective Group Discussion, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., 1974, Dubuque, IA: William C. Brown Company. LC/6519/B7

British Institute of Adult Education, The Tutor in Adult Education, 1928, Dunfermline, England: The Carnegie United Kingdom Trustees.

Brookfield, Stephen K., Independent Adult Learning, 1982, Nottingham, England: Department of Adult Education, University of Nottingham.

Brookfield, Stephen K., (Ed.), Self-Directed Learning: From Theory to Practice, 1985, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5215/S46x

Brown, C., Literacy in 30 Hours: Paulo Freire's Process in North East Brazil, 1975, London: Writers and Readers Publishing Cooperative.

Burke, Richard C., The Use of Radio in Adult Functional Literacy Education, 1976, Amersham: Hulton Educational Publications.

Buswell, Guy T., How Adults Read, 1937, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.



Butt, Helen, Integrated Literacy Method: Manual for Teachers, 1967, Kurukshetra: Kurukshetra University Press.

Button, Leslie, Discovery and Experience: A New Approach to Training, Group Work and Teaching, 1971, New York: Oxford University Press.

Cahn, Joseph and others, The Story of a Discussion Program, 1946, New York: New York Adult Education Council.

Callahan, Jennie Waugh, Television in School, College and Community , 1953, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Campbell, Robert E., and Sechler, Judith A., Adult Literacy: Programs and Practices, 1987, Columbus, OH : National Center for Research in Vocational Education.

Campbell, Thrane Lucille (Ed.), Correspondence Education Moves to the Year 2000: National Invitational Forum on Correspondence Education, 1984, Columbus, OH: National Center for Research in Vocational Education.

Candy, Philip, C., Self-Direction for Lifelong Learning: A Comprehensive Guide to Theory and Practice, 1991, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Cantor, J. A. Delivering Instruction to Adult Learners. 1992. Toronto: Wall and Emerson.

Cantor, Nathaniel, Learning Through Discussion, 1951, Buffalo, NY: Human Relations for Industry.

Carlisle, R. D. B., Media and the Adult Student: One Man's Journal, 1976, Lincoln, NB: Great Plains National Instructional Television Library.

Carlson, Robert A., Educational Television in Its Cultural and Public Affairs Dimension: A Selected Literature Review of Public Television as an Issue in Adult Education, 1973, Syracuse: Publications in Continuing Education, Syracuse University.

Carnegie Commission on Educational Television, Public Television: A Program for Action, 1967, New York: Bantam Books.

Carpenter, William L., Twenty-Four Group Methods and Techniques in Adult Education, 1967, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Casner-Lotto, Jill and Associates, Successful Training Strategies, New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education, 1988, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Cass, Angelica W., Everyday English and Basic Word List for Adults, 1960, New York: Noble and Noble.

Cass, Angelica W., Teacher's Guide for Adult Education Readers, 1959, Pleasantville, NY: The Readers Digest.

Cassara, B., Participatory Research: Self- Directed Learning for Social Transformation, 1986, Athens, GA: University of Georgia.

Cell, Edward, Learning to Learn from Experience, 1984, New York: University of New York Press

Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, Colleges Without Classes: Credit Through Examinations in University Adult Education, 1961, Chicago: The Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Chamberlain, M., (Ed.), Providing Continuing Education by Media and Technology, 1980, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 5, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Chapman, Byron, Teaching Adults to Read: Guidelines, 1965, Galien, MI: Allied Education Council.

Cheyney, A. B., Teaching Reading Skills Through the Newspaper, 1973, Newark, DE: International Reading Association.

Chickering, Arthur W., Experience and Learning: An Introduction to Experiential Learning, 1977, New Rochelle, NY: Change Magazine Press.

Childs, G., and Wedemeyer, C. A., New Perspectives in University Correspondence Study, 1961, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adult

Clearinghouse for Offender Literacy Programs, Literacy: Problems and Solutions: A Resource Handbook for Correctional Educators, 1975, Washington: American Bar Association.

Claxton, T., Hints to Mechanics on Self Education and Mutual Instructions, 1839.

Cole, J. L., The Application of Computer Technology to the Instruction of Undereducated Adults, 1971, Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University.

Cohen, Norman, H., Mentoring Adult Learners: A Guide for Educators and Trainers. 1995, Malabar, FL.: Kreiger Press.

Corey, Stephen M., Halverson, Paul M., and Lowe, Elizabeth, Teachers Prepare for Discussion Group Leadership, 1953, New York: Columbia University. LC/6519/C67

Cortright, Rupert L., and Hinds, George L., Creative Discussion, 1959, New York: Macmillan.

Council of National Organizations of the Adult Education Association of the United States, Television: A New Community Resource, 1953, Leonia, NJ: Wells Publishing Company.

Craig, Robert L., and Evers, J., New Directions for Experiential Learning: Business and Higher Education--Toward New Alliances, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Crowell, Laura, Discussion: Method of Democracy, 1963, Chicago: Scott, Foresman.

Crowley, D., Etherington, A., and Kidd, R., Radio Learning Group Manual, 1978, Bonn: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.

Cumming, William K., This Is Educational Television, 1954, Ann Arbor, MI: Edwards Brothers, Inc.

Curzon, L. B., Teaching in Further Education: An Outline of Principles and Practices, 1976, London: Cassell.

Dale, Edgar, Audio-Visual Methods in Teaching, 1946, New York: Dryden Press.

Dale, Sheila, and Carty, Joan, Finding Out About Continuing Education: Sources of Information and Their Use, 1985, Philadelphia, PA: Open University Press. LC/5225/.R47/D35

Daloz, Laurent A., Effective Teaching and Mentoring: Realizing the Transformational Power of Adult Learning Experiences, 1986, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5225/.M45/D35

Daniel, J., and et al., Learning at a Distance, 1982, Edmonton: International Council for Distance Education/Athabasca University.

Darkenwald, Gordon G., Beder, Harold W., and Adelman, Aliza K., Problems of Dissemination and Use of Innovations in Adult Basic Education, 1974, New York: Columbia University.

Darrow, Ben H., Radio, the Assistant Teacher, 1932,Blanchester, OH: Brown Publishing Company.

Dickinson, Gary, Teaching Adults: Handbook for Instructors, 1973, Toronto: New Press. LC/5215/.D52

Diederich, Paul B., and Van Til, William A., The Workshop: A Summary of Principles and Practices of the Workshop Movement, 1945, New York: Hinds, Hayden, and Eldredge.

Dinnan, J. A., and Ulmer, C., (Eds.), Teaching Reading to the Disadvantaged Adult, 1971, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Dorrel, J. Resource Based Learning 1993. New York: McGraw Hill.

Draper, J. A., and Barer-Stein, T., Transition to Teaching Adults, 1979, Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Draper, J. A., and Keating, D., Instruction of Adults, 1978, Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Draves, Bill, How to Teach Adults, 1984, Manhattan, KS: Learning Resources Network. LC/5215/.D73

Draves, William. How To Teach Adults. 1997. ( 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.). Manhattan, Kansas: Learning Resource Network.

Dressel, P., and Thomson, M., Independent Study, 1973, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Duley, J., and Associates, Field Experience Education: A Casebook, 1981, Columbia, MD: Council for the Advancement of Experiential Learning.

Duton, M. Donnie, and Seaman, Don F., Understanding Group Dynamics in Adult Education, 1972, Englewood Cliffs: NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Edstrom, Lars Olof, Correspondence Instruction in Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Malawi, Zambia, and Uganda, 1966, Stockholm: Dag Hammarskjold Foundation.

Edstrom, Lars Olof, and et al., Mass Education-Studies in Adult Education and Teaching by Correspondence in Some Developing Countries, 1970, Stockholm, Sweden: Almqvist & Wiksell.

El-Bushra, J., Correspondence Teaching at University, 1973, Cambridge: International Extension College.

El-Bushra, J., Distance Teaching at University Level, 1973, Cambridge, England: International Extension Office.

Ellington, Henry, Producing Teaching Materials: A Practical Guide for Teachers and Trainers, 1985, New York: Nichols.

Elliot, Harrison S., Group Discussion in Religious Education, 1930, New York: Association Press.

Ely, Mary L., Why Forums?, 1937, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Erdos, Rene, Establishing on Institution Teaching by Correspondence, 1975, Paris: UNESCO Press.

Erdos, Rene, Some Developments in Distance Education in Australia, 1986, Hagen: Fern Universitat.

Erdos, Rene, Teaching by Correspondence, 1967, London: Longmans.

Eubank, Henry Lee, and Auer, J. Jeffrey, Discussion and Debate, 2nd ed., 1951, New York: Appleton-Century-Crafts.

Ewing, R. L., Methods of Conducting Forums and Discussions, 1926, New York: Association Press.

Fansler, Thomas, Creative Power Through Group Discussion, 1950, New York: Harper and Brothers.

Fansler, Thomas, Discussion Methods for Adult Education, 1934, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Fansler, Thomas, Teaching Adults by Discussion, 1938, New York: New York University.

Fawcett-Hill, W. M., Learning Thru Discussion: Guide for Leaders and Members of Discussion Groups, 1977, (2nd ed.), Beverly Hills: Sage.

Flinck, R., Correspondence Education Combined With Systematic Tutoring, 1978, Stockholm, Sweden: Hermonds.

Flynn, E. W., and LaFaso, J. F., Group Discussion as Learning Process, 1972, New York: Panlist Press.

Fordham, P., Participation Learning and Change: Commonwealth Approaches to Nonformal Education, 1980, London: Commonwealth Secretariat.

Fourre, Pierre, Adult Education Techniques in Developing Countries: A Greek Case Study, 1963, Paris: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

Gairns, Ruth, True to Life: English for Adult Learners, 1996. Cambridge, UK: University Press.

Galambos, Eva C., (Ed.), Improving Teacher Education, 1986, New Directions for Teaching and Learning, No. 27, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Galbraith, Michael W., Adult Learning Methods: A Guide for Effective Instruction, 1990, Malabar, FL: Krieger.

Galbraith, Michael W., (Ed.), Facilitating Adult Learning: A Transactional Process, 1990, Melbourne, FL: Krieger.

Garland, J. V., Discussion Methods: Explained and Illustrated, 1951, New York: The H. W. Wilson Company.

Garrison, D. R., Understanding Distance Education, 1989, New York: Routledge.

Gerver, Elizabeth, Computers and Adult Learning, 1984, Milton, England: Open University Press.

Gerver, Elisabeth, Humanizing Technology: Computers in Community Use and Adult Education, 1986, New York: Plenum Press. QA/76/.G436

Gibbs, G., Teaching Students to Learn: A Student Centered Approach, 1981, Open University Press.

Glatter, R., and Wedell, E., Study by Correspondence, 1971, London: Longman.

Gleason, G., (Ed.), The Theory and Nature of Independent Learning, 1967, Scranton, PA: International Textbook Company.

Godbey, G. C., Applied Andragogy: A Practical Manual for the Continuing Education of Adults, 1978, College Park: Pennsylvania State University.

Goetsch, David, Learning How to Teach: Self-Paced Inservice Modules for Part-Time Vocational Instructors, 1983, Arlington, VA: American Vocational Association. LC/1045/.G64x

Goldberg, Alvin A., and Larson, Carl E., Group Communication: Discussion Processes and Applications, 1975, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Goodenough, S., The Free University of Iran: A Case Study in Distance Learning Systems, 1978, Milton Keynes, England: Open University.

Gouran, Dennis S., Discussion: The Process of Group Decision-Making, 1974, New York: Harper and Row.

Grabowski, Stanley M., Training Teachers of Adults: Models and Innovative Programs, 1976, Syracuse: Syracuse University. LC/5225/.T4/672

Grabowski, Stanley M. and Associates, Preparing Educators of Adults, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5225/.T4/G7

Graham, T. B., and others, The Training of Part-Time Teachers of Adults, 1983, Nottingham, England: Department of Adult Education, University of Nottingham.

Gray, W. S., Manual for Teachers of Adult Illiterates, 1930, Washington: National Advisory Committee on Illiteracy.

Grenholm, L. H., Radio Study Group Campaigns in the United Republic of Tanzania, 1975, Paris: International Bureau of Education.

Griffin, Ella Washington, Let's Help the Ten Million: Teacher's Manual, 1950, Washington: U. S. Office of Education.

Groombridge, Brian, Adult Education and Television: A Comparative Study in Canada Czechoslovakia, and Japan, 1966, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Gross, R., Herbert, T., and Tough, A., Independent, Self-Directed Learners in American Life: The Other Eighty Percent of Learning, 1977, Washington: Postsecondary Education Convening Authority.

Gueulette, David G., (Ed.), Microcomputers for Adult Learning: Potentials and Perils, 1982, Chicago: Follett. LC/5219/.M47

Gueulette, David G., (Ed.), Using Technology in Adult Education, 1986, Glenview, IL: American Association for Adult and Continuing Education: Scott, Foresman.

Gulley, Halbert E., Discussion, Conference, and Group Process, 1961, New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Gunby, J., and Jackson, B., Correspondence Courses in Schools, 1967, Cambridge: National Extension College.

Hall, B. L., Dodds, T., Voices for Development: The Tanzanian National Radio Study Campaigns, 1974, Cambridge: International Extension College.

Hall, D. M., The Dynamics of Group Discussion: A Handbook for Discussion Leaders, 1950, Danville, IL: The Interstate Printers and Publishers. LC/6519/H28

Hallenbeck, Wilbur C., (Ed.), Psychology of Adults: Adult Education Theory and Method, 1963, Washington: Adult Education Association of the USA.

Hancock, A., Planning for Educational Mass Media, 1977, London: Longman.

Hancock, A., Producing for Educational Mass Media, 1976, London: Longman.

Hand, Sam E., and Puder, William H., A Preliminary Overview of Methods and Techniques in Adult Literacy and Adult Basic Education, 1967, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Hare, Paul, and others, Small Groups: Studies of Social Interactions, 1955, New York: Alfred A. Knopf.

Harnack, R., Victor, Fest, Thorrel B., and Jones, Barbara Schindler, Group Discussion: Theory and Technique, 2nd ed., 1977, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. LC/65615/H35

Harris, W. J. A., and Williams, J. D. S., A Handbook on Distance Education, 1977, Manchester, England: University of Manchester.

Harrison, Margaret, Radio in the Classroom, 1937, New York: Prentice-Hall.

Harrison, N. Practical Instructional Design for Open Learning Materials. 1994. New York: McGraw Hill.

Harry, K., Kaye, T., and Wilson, K., The European Experience of the Use of Mass Media and Distance Methods for Adult Basic Education, 1982, Milton Keynes: Open University.

Hatch, W. R., (Ed.), Approach to Independent Study, 1965, New Dimensions in Higher Education, No. 13, Washington: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Heerman, Barry, (Ed.), Personal Computers and the Adult Learner, 1986, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 29, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Heimlich, J. E. Developing Teaching Style in Adult Education. 1994. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Hereford Carl F., Changing Parental Attitudes Through Group Discussion, 1963, Austin, TX: University of Texas Press.

Herman, R., (Ed.), The Design of Self-Directed Learning: A Handbook for Teachers and Administrators, 1982, Department of Adult Education, Toronto, Ontario: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Hill, Frank E., Listen and Learn: Fifteen Years of Adult Education on the Air, 1937, New York: American Association for Adult Education, 1937.

Hill, Frank E., and Williams, W. E., Radio's Listening Groups, 1941, New York: Columbia University Press.

Hill, Ida Stewart, and Hill, William Fawcett, Learning and Teaching Through Discussion, 1958, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Hill, Richard J., A Comparative Study of Lecture and Discussion Methods, 1960, White Plains, NY: Fund for Adult Education.

Hill, W. F., Learning Thru Discussion, 1969, Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.

Hills, P. J., The Self Teaching Process in Higher Education, 1976, New York: Wiley.



Hoffman, R. W., and Puchik, R., Small Group Discussion in Orientation and Teaching, 1959, New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Holmberg, Borje, Correspondence Education: A Survey of Applications, Methods, and Problems, 1967, Malmo: Hermods.

Holmberg, Borje, Distance Education: A Short Handbook, 1977, Malmo: Hermod. NIL

Holmberg, Borje, Distance Education: A Survey and Bibliography, 1977, London: Kogan Page.

Holmberg, Borje, Status and Trends of Distance Education, 1986, London: Croom Helm.

Holmberg, Borje, Theory and Practice of Distance Education, 1990, New York: Routledge.

Holmberg, Borje, On the Methods of Teaching by Correspondence, 1960, Lund: Gleerup.

Holmberg, Borje, Stewart, David, and Keegan, Desmond, Distance Education: International Perspectives, 1983, London: Croom Helm. LC/5800/.D57

Holmes, B., Comparative Education: Some Considerations of Method, 1981, Allen and Unwin.

Horn, R. E., (Ed.), The Guide to Simulations/Games for Education and Training, (3rd Ed.), 1977, Crawford, NJ: Didactic Systems.

Houten, Coenraad, van. Awakening the Will: Principles and Processes in Adult Learning. 1995. Forest Row, NY: Adult Learning Network.

Howell, William S., and Smith, Donald K., Discussion, 1956, New York: Macmillan.

Hudson, Cyril E., The Teaching Church: Methods in Adult Religious Education, 1933, New York: McMillan.

Isley, Paul J., (Ed.), Improving Conference Design and Outcomes, 1985, New Directions for Continuing Education, No.28, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Ingalls, J. D., A Trainer's Guide to Andragogy: Its Concepts, Experience, and Applications, (Rev. Ed.), 1973, Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Ingles, Tom. Liberating Learning: A Study of Daytime Education Groups In Ireland. 1993. Dublin: AONTAS Press.

International Extension College, Writing for Distance Education: A Manual for Writers of Distance Teaching Texts and Independent Study Materials, 1979, Cambridge: International Extension College.

Internationales Zentralinstitut für das Jugend-und Bildungsfernsehen, Multi-Media Systems in Adult Education: Twelve Projects Descriptions in Nine Countries, 1971, Munich: The Institute.

Jack, Lawrence P., Education Through Recreation, 1932, New York: Harper and Brothers.



- Jacques, D., Learning in Groups, 1984, London: Croom Helm.
- Jamison, D. T., McAnany, E. G., Radio for Education and Development, 1978, New York: Sage.
- Janne, H., Organization, Content, and Methods of Adult Education, 1977, Strasbourg, Council of Europe.
- Jenkins, J., The Editing of Distance Learning Texts, 1976, Cambridge: International Extension College.
- Jenkins, J., Materials for Learning, 1981, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Jensen, Gale E., (Ed.), The Dynamics of Instructional Groups, 1960, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Johnson, Eugene I., (Ed.), The New Media in Adult Education, 1968, Washington: Adult Education Association of the USA.
- Johnson, Eugene I., Public Television and Public Affairs Education, 1967, Washington: Adult Education Association of the USA.
- Jonas, William, A Teaching Guide to Teaching Adult Basic Reading, 1968, Albany, NY: University of the State of New York.
- Judson, Lyman S., A Manual of Group Discussion, 1936, Urbana, IL: University of Illinois.
- Judson, Lyman S., and Judson, Ellen, Modern Group Discussion, 1937, New York: H. W. Wilson Company.
- Kabwasa, A., and Kaunda, M., (Eds.), Correspondence Education in Africa, 1973, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Kallen, Dennis, and Bengtsson, Lawrence, Recurrent Education: A Strategy for Lifelong Learning, 1973, Washington: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
- Kaplan, Abbott, Study-Discussion in the Liberal Arts, 1960, New York: Fund for Adult Education.
- Kauffman, Earl, Continuing Education for Older Adults: A Demonstration in Method and Content, 1967, Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky.
- Kaufman, D., and Mugridge, I., (Eds), Distance Education in Canada, 1987, London: Croom Helm.
- Kaye, Anthony, and Rumble, Greville, (Eds.), Distance Teaching for Higher and Adult Education, 1981, London: Croom Helm. LC/5915/.D57
- Kearsley, G., and Furlong, M., Computers for Kids Over Sixty: Keeping Up With the Computer Generation, 1984, Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.
- Keegan, D., The Foundations of Distance Education, 1986, London: Croom Helm.

Keegan, D., (Ed.), TAFE Distance Education in South Australia, 1976, Adelaide, Australia: Open College.

Keeton, Morris T., (Ed.), Defining and Assuring Quality in Experiential Learning, 1980, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Keeton, Morris T., Experiential Learning: Rationale, Characteristics, and Assessment, 1976, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LB/2381/.K43

Keeton, Morris T., and Tate, P. J., (Eds.), Learning By Experience: What, Why, How, 1978, New Directions for Experiential Learning, No. 1, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Kelly, E. C., The Workshop Way of Learning, 1951, New York: Harper and Row.

Kelly, Mary, J. Educational Television: Emancipatory Education and the Right to Learn. 1996. Dulin: University College Press.

Keltner, John W., Group Discussion Processes, 1957, New York: Longmans, Green. BF/637/.D5/K47

Kempfer, Homer, and Wright, Grace, Selected Approaches to Adult Education, 1950, Washington: Government Printing Office.

Kidd, James Robbins, & Strauss, L. Henry, Look, Listen, and Learn: A Manual on the Use of Audiovisual Materials in Informal Education, 1948, New York: Association Press.

Kidd, James Robbins, and others, Some Factors and Considerations Respecting Methodology for Comparative Adult Education, 1968, Toronto: The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Klein, Alan F., Role Playing in Leadership Training and Group Problem Solving, 1956, New York: Association Press.

Klein Paul Eugene, & Moffitt, Ruth E., Counseling Techniques in Adult Education, 1946, New York: McGraw-Hill. LC/5219/.K55

Kleiner, J. L., Teaching and Writing Independent Study Courses, 1977, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Extension.

Klevins, Chester, & Easley, Edgar M. (Eds.), Materials and Methods in Adult and Continuing Education, 1982, Canoga Park, CA: Klevens Publishers.

Knowles, Malcolm S. Designs for Adult Learning: Practical Resources, Exercises, and Course Outlines from the Father of Adult Learning. 1995. Alexandria, VA.: American Society for Training and Development.

Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd, Informal Adult Education: A Guide for Administrators, Leaders, and Teachers, 1950, New York: Association Press.

Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd, Self-Directed Learning, 1975, New York: Association Press. LB/1049/.K672

Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd, Using Learning Contracts, 1986, San Francisco, Jossey-Bass. LB/1031/.K56

Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd, & Knowles, Hulda, Introduction to Group Dynamics, 1972, New York: Association Press. NIL

Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd and Associates, Andragogy in Action: Applying Modern Principles of Adult Learning, 1984, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5215/.A53

Knox, Alan Boyd, Adult Education Methods: Abstracts of Research on Relative Effectiveness of Teaching Methods, 1962, Lincoln, NB: University of Nebraska.

Knox, Alan Boyd, (Ed.), Enhancing Proficiencies of Continuing Educators, 1979, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5251/.E46

Knox, Alan Boyd, Helping Adults Learn, 1986, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5219/.K574

Knox, Alan Boyd, (Ed.), Leadership Strategies for Meeting New Challenges, 1982, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 13, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Knox, Alan Boyd, (Ed.), Teaching Adults Effectively, 1980, San Francisco: Jossey- Bass. LC/5219/.T42

Kolb, David A., Experiential Learning: Experience as the Source of Learning and Development, 1984, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Kolb, David A., The Learning Style Inventory: Technical Manual and Self-Scoring Test and Interpretation Booklet, 1976, Boston: McBer and Company.

Kotinsky, Ruth, & Whipple, Caroline Almira, Practical Methods in Adult Education, 1942, Albany, NY: University of the State of New York Press.

Lasker, Bruno, Democracy Through Discussion, 1949, New York: Wilson.

Laubach, Robert S., and Koshnick, Kay, Using Readability: Formulas for Easy Adult Materials, 1977, Syracuse, NY: New Reader's Press.

Lawson, V. K., Thinking as a Basic Skill: Creating Humanities Materials for the Adult New Reader, 1981, Syracuse, NY: Literacy Volunteers of America. LC/5215/.L38X

Leann, C., and Sisco, B., Learning Projects and Self-Planned Learning Efforts Among Under Educated Adults in Rural Vermont, 1981, Washington: National Institute of Education.

Lee, Robert Ellis, Getting the Most out of Discussion: A Guide for Participants, 1956, Chicago: American Library Association.

Lee, Robert Ellis, The Library-Sponsored Discussion Group, 1957, Chicago: American Library Association.

Legge, C. D., Training Adult Educators, 1967, Manchester, England: University of Manchester.

Lenz, Elinor, The Art of Teaching Adults, 1982, New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston. NIL.

Levenson, William B., and Stasheff, Edward, Teaching Through Radio and Television, 1952, New York: Rinehart and Company.

Lewis, Linda H., (Ed.), Experiential and Simulation Techniques for Teaching Adults, 1986, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5219/.E964x

Lewis, R., How to Write Self-Study Materials, 1981, London: Council for Educational Technology.

Lewis, R., (Ed.), Open Learning in Action: Case Studies, 1984, London: Open Learning Guide No. 1, Council for Educational Technology.

Leypoldt, Martha M., 40 Ways to Teach in Groups, 1967, Valley Forge: Judson Press.

Library Association, Adult Education and Public Libraries in the 1980's: A Symposium, 1980, London: Library Association. Z/7188/.A38

Lifton, Walter M., Working With Groups: Group Process and Individual Growth, 1961, New York: Wiley.

Liston, Walter M., Working With Groups: Group Process and Individual Growth, 1961, New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.

Ljosa, E., (Ed.), The System of Distance Education, 1975, Malmo: Hermonds.

Long, Huey B. & Associates, Self-Directed Learning, 1988. NIL

Lovejoy, Clarence Earle, Lovejoy's Career and Vocational School Guide: A Source Book, Clue Book, and Directory of Institutions Training for Job Opportunities, (5th Ed.), 1978, New York: Simon and Schuster. Ref/L/901/.L6

Lowy, Louis, Adult Education and Group Work, 1955, New York: Whiteside, Incorporated, and W. Morrow. NIL

Luft, Joseph, Group Processes: An Introduction to Group Dynamics, (3rd Ed.), 1984, Palo Alto, CA: Mayfield. HM/133/.L8/

Luke, Robert A., How to Train Teachers To Train Adults, 1973, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Lyon, Margaret C., The Selection of Books for Adult Study Groups, 1937, New York: Columbia University.

MacKenzie, N., Postgate, R., and Scupham, J., Open Learning--Systems and Problems of Post-Secondary Education, 1975, Paris: UNESCO.

MacKenzie, Ossian, and Christensen, E. L., The Changing World of Correspondence Study, 1971, University Park, PN: Pennsylvania State University Press.

MacKenzie, Ossian, Christensen, E. L., and Rigby, P. H., Correspondence Instruction in the United States, 1968, New York: McGraw-Hill.

MacMillan, Patricia, and Powell, Len, An Introduction Course for Teaching in Further Education and Industry, 1973, London: Pitman.

Maier, Norman R. F., Problem-Solving Discussions and Conferences, 1963, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Maitre, Richard A., and others, A Live Option: The Future of the Evening College, 1965, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, Boston University.

Malouf, Doug. How to Teach Adults in a Fun and Exciting Way. 1994. Chatswood, Australia: Business and Professional Publishing.

Mangano, Joseph A., (Ed.), Strategies for Adult Basic Education, 1969, Newark, DL: International Reading Association. LB/1050/P4/No.11

Marshall, L. A., and Rowland, F. A., A Guide to Learning Independently, 1981, Melbourne: Longman Chesire.

Mason, R. D., and Kaye, A. R., (Eds.), Mindweave: Communications, Computers and Distance Education, 1989, New York: Pergamon.

McBurney, James H., and Hance, Kenneth G., Discussion in Human Affairs, 1950, New York: Harper and Row.

McCarthy, Elspeth, (Ed.), Helping Adult Training Centre Students to Communicate, 1984, Kidderminster, Wores, England: British Institute of Mental Handicap. LC/4815/H47x

McConnell, D., and Sharples, M., Distance Teaching by CYCLOPS: Tutor Handbook, 1981, Nottingham: Open University.

McDonald, Gerald D., Educational Motion Pictures and Libraries, 1942, Chicago: American Library Association.

McKenzie, Ossian, Christiansen, Edward, and Rigby, Paul H., Correspondence Instruction in the United States, 1968, New York: McGraw-Hill.

McKinley, John, Creative Methods for Adult Classes, 1960, St. Louis: The Bethany Press.

McKune, Lawrence E., Compendium of Educational Television, 1964, East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University Press.

Mead, Margaret & Byers, Paul, The Small Conference, 1968, Hawthorne, NY: Mouton. NIL

Meirhenry, Wesley C., Lifelong Learning Through Telecommunications, 1979, Lincoln: NB Information Futures. LB/1043/M45x

Merriam, Sharan, B. A Guide to Research and Educators and Adults. 1995, ( 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.). Malabar, FL.: Kreiger Press.

Mezirow, Jack and associates, Fostering Critical Reflection in Adulthood: A Guide to Transformative and Emancipatory Learning, 1991, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Miles, Matthew B., Learning to Work in Groups: A Program Guide of Educational Leaders, 1959, New York: Columbia University.

Millard, L., Adult Learners: Study Skills and Teaching Methods, 1981, Nottingham: University of Nottingham.

Miller, Norman Reno, Improving Group Discussion, 1957, Chicago: Blue Cross Association.

Minor, Harold D., (Ed.), Creative Procedures for Adult Groups, 1968, Nashville: Abingdon.

Minton, David. Teaching Skills in Further and Adult Education. 1997. Hampshire, UK: MacMillan Press.

Mitzel, M. Adele, The Functional Reading Word List for Adults, 1966, Washington: AEA.

Mocker, D. W., & Spear, G. E., Lifelong Learning: Formal, Nonformal, Informal, and Self-Directed, 1982, Columbus, OH: The National Center for Research in Vocational Education.

Mohle, H., Social Development of the GDR-Consequences for Higher-Level Distance Education, 1988, Leipzig: Karl Marx University.

Moore, D. P., and Poppino, M. A., Successful Tutoring: A Practical Guide to Adult Learning Processes, 1983, Springfield, IL: Thomas.

Moore, M., On a Theory of Independent Study, 1977, Hagen: Fern Universitat.

Morgan, Barton, Holmes, Glenn E., & Bundy, Clarence E., Methods in Adult Education, (3rd Ed.), 1976, Danville, IL: Interstate. LC/5219/.M6

Morishima, J. K., Schott, E. H., and Micek, S. S., Correspondence Study: Faculty Evaluation, 1968, Washington: University of Washington.

Moss, R., Video: The Educational Challenge, 1983, New York: Croom Helm.

Mosenfelder, Don. Life Skills Writing. 1996. New York: Educational Design.

Mueller, A. D., Principles and Methods in Adult Education, 1937, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Mugridge, I., and Kaufman, D., (Eds), Distance Education in Canada, 1986, London: Croom Helm.

Myer, Walter E., and others, Talking It Through: A Manual for Discussion Groups, 1938, Washington: National Education Association.

Nafziger, D. H., Thompson, R. B., Hiscox, M., and Owen, T. R., Tests of Functional Adult Literacy: An Evaluation of Currently Available Tests, 1975, Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory Assessment Projects.

National Association for Public School Adult Education, The Administration of Adult Basic Education: A Manual of Training Materials, 1967, Washington: National Education Association.

National Association of Public Continuing Adult Education, Adult Basic Education: A Guide for Teachers and Teacher Trainers, 1969, Washington: NAPCAE.

National Association of Public Continuing Adult Educators, Counseling and Interviewing Adult Students, 1969, Washington: NAPCAE.

National Association for Public Continuing and Adult Education, Tested Techniques for Teachers of Adults, 1972, Washington: National Association for Public Continuing and Adult Education. LC/5219/.T47

National Association for Public Continuing and Adult Education, A Treasury of Techniques for Teaching Adults, 1964, Washington: National Association for Public School Adult Education.

National Association of Public Continuing Adult Educators, When You're Teaching Adults, 1969, Washington: NAPCAE.

National Association for Public School Adult Education, How Adults Can Learn More- Faster: A Practical Handbook for Adult Students, 1961, Washington: National Association for Public School Adult Education. LC/5219/N2485

National Association of Public School Adult Educators, Techniques for Teachers of Adults, Washington: NAPSAE.

National Association of Public School Adult Educators, When You're Teaching Adults, 1959, Washington: NAPSAE

National Society for the Study of Education, Mass Media and Education, 1954, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

National University of Continuing Education Association, The Independent Study Catalog: NUCEA's Guide to Independent Study Through Correspondence Instruction (1983-1985), n.d., Princeton, NJ: Peterson's Guide.

Neil, Michael, Education of Adults at a Distance, 1981, New York: Nichols. LC/5209/.E37

New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education, Experiential Learning :A New Approach, 1994. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education, Facilitating Distance Education. 1995. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Nichols, Alan, Discussion and Debate, 1941, New York: Harcourt, Brace, and World.

Niemi, John A., (Ed.), Mass Media and Adult Education, 1971, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Educational Technology Publications. LC/5219/.M34

Niemi, John A., and Gooler, D. D., (Eds.), Technologies for Learning Outside the Classroom, 1987, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.



Nixon-Ponder, Sarah. Watching a Light Go On: Exploring the Use of Authentic Literature with Adult Learners. 1995. Kent, Ohio: Literacy Resource Center.

Noble, P., Formation of Freirian Facilitators, 1983, Chicago: Latino Institute.

Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, Instructor's Handbook for Adult Basic Education, 1976, Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory.

Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, Tests of Functional Adult Literacy: An Evaluation of Currently Available Instruments, 1976, Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory.

Novak, J. D. and Gowin, D. B., Learning How to Learn, 1984, Cambridge University Press.

Oates, J., (Ed.), Student Learning From Different Media in the Open University, 1982, Teaching at a Distance Institutional Review, No. 1, Milton Keynes, England: The Open University.

Ohannessian, Sirarpi, and Wineberg, Ruth, Teaching English as a Second Language in Adult Education Programs - An Annotated Bibliography, 1966, Washington: Center for Applied Linguistics.

Ohio State University, Annotated Bibliography of Materials for Teachers of Americanization and Literacy Classes, 1958, Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.

Ohliger, John, Listening Groups: Mass Media in Adult Education, 1967, Brookline, MA: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Ohliger, John, and Gueulette, David, Media and Adult Learning, 1975, New York: Garland.  
Ref/7/5814/A24/044

Oliver, L. P., Study Circles, 1987, Cabin John, MD: Seven Locks Press.

Olsen, O. J., (Ed.), Education on the Air, 1953, New York: The Ohio State University Press.

Open University, Tutoring By Telephone: A Handbook, 1982, Milton Keynes: Open University Press.

O'Rourke, Mary A., and Burton, William H., Workshops for Teachers, 1957, New York: Appleton-Century-Croft.

Osinski, F. W., and others, Toward Gog and Magog or: A Critical Review of the Literature of Adult Group Discussion, 1972, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

Penland, Patrick R., Self-Planned Learning in America, 1977, Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh.

Perraton, H., (Ed.), Alternative Routes to Formal Education: Distance Teaching for School Equivalency, 1982, Baltimore, MD, and London: World Bank.

Perraton, H. D., Correspondence Teaching and Television, 1966, Cambridge: National Extension College.



- Perraton, H. D., The Cost of Distance Education, 1982, Cambridge: IEC.
- Perraton, H. D., The Techniques of Writing Correspondence Courses, 1973, Cambridge: National Extension College.
- Peters, John M. & Gordon, S., Adult Learning Projects: A Study of Adult Learning in Urban and Rural Tennessee, 1974, Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee.
- Pfeiffer, J. W., and Sabers, D. L., (Eds.), Aspects of Independent Study, 1972, Iowa City: University of Iowa.
- Phillips, Gerald M., Communication and the Small Group, 1966, Indianapolis, MN: Bobbs-Merrill.
- Phipps, Lloyd J., Successful Practices in Adult Farmer Education, 1954, Danville, IL: Interstate Printers and Publishers.
- Piskurich, G., M. Self-Directed Learning. 1993. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Potter, David, and Andersen, Martin P., Discussion, 1963, Belmont, CA: Wadsworth.  
LC/6515/P6
- Pugni, J. L., (Ed.), Adult Education Through Home Study, 1965, New York: Arco.  
LC/5219/P8
- Ramsborg, Glenn, Curtis. Objectives to Outcomes: Your Contract with the Learner. 1995. Birmingham, AL.: Professional Convention Management Association.
- Reder, S., Giving Literacy Away: Alternative Strategies for Increasing Adult Literacy Development, 1985, Washington: National Institute of Education.
- Reiss, Karl de Sylva, A Reading List on Forums and Group Discussion, 1936, New York: New York University.
- Rekkedal, T., Introducing the Personal Tutor Counsellor in a System of Distance Education, 1981, Stabbek: NKI Norway.
- Renner, P. F., The Instructor's Survival Kit: A Handbook for Teachers of Adults, (2nd Ed.), 1983, Vancouver, BC: Training Associates.
- Reynolds, A. Building Multimedia Performance Support Systems. 1995. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Richards, Charles Granston, Simple Reading Materials for Adults: Its Preparation and Use, 1963, Paris: UNESCO.
- Robinson, Russell D., Helping Adults Learn and Change, 1979, Milwaukee, WI: Omnibook.
- Rogers, A. Teaching Adults. 1996. London: Open University Press.
- Roundtree, D. Preparing Materials for Open, Distance and Flexible Learning. Kogan Page.

Rowntree, D., and Connors B., (Eds.), How to Develop Self-Instructional Teaching: A Self-Instructional Guide to the Writing of Self-Instructional Material, 1979, Milton Keynes, England: Open University.

Ruggles, R., and others, Learning at a Distance and the New Technology, 1982, Vancouver: Educational Research Institute of British Columbia.

Rumble, G., Distance Teaching for Higher and Adult Education, 1981, London: Croom Helm.

Rumble, G., The Planning and Management of Distance Education, 1986, London: Croom Helm.

Rumble, G., and Harry, K., The Distance Teaching Universities, 1982, London: Croom Helm.  
Sattler, William M., and Miller, N., (Eds), Discussion and Conference, 1954, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Schein, Edgar H., & Bennis, Warren G., Personal and Organizational Change Through Group Methods: The Laboratory Approach, 1965, New York: Wiley. BF/637/.C6/S3

Seaman, Don F., Working Effectively with Task- Oriented Groups, 1981, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Seaman, Don F., and Fellenz, Robert F., Effective Strategies for Teaching Adults, 1989, Columbus, OH: Merrill.

Sewart, D., Continuity of Concern for Adults Studying at a Distance, 1978, Hagen: Fern Universitat.

Sewart, D., Keegan, D., and Holmberg, B., (Eds.), Distance Education: International Perspectives, 1983, London: Croom Helm.

Sharlip, William, and Owens, Albert, Adult Immigrant Education: Its Scope, Content, and Methods, 1928, New York: MacMillan.

Shaw, M. B., and Roark, M., Everyday Everywhere Materials as Teaching Resources in Adult Basic Education, 1977, Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.

Sheffield, Alfred D., Creative Discussion, 1933, New York: Association Press.

Sheffield, Alfred D., Training for Group Experience, 1929, New York: Association Press.

Sherman, Mark A., and Klare, George R., The Close Procedure in Adult Basic Education, 1970, Cambridge, MA: Harvard University.

Silverman, P. R., Mutual Self-Help Groups: Organization and Development, 1980, Beverly Hills: Sage.

Sim, A. R., Canada's Farm Radio Forum, 1954, Paris: UNESCO Press.

Simkins, T., Non-Formal Education and Development, 1977, Manchester: University of Manchester.

Simpson, Ray H., A Study of Those Who Influence and Those Who Are Influenced by Discussion, 1938, New York: Columbia University.

Singh, B., Correspondence Education at Indian Universities, 1980, Patiala: Punjabi University.

Singh, S., Learning to Read and Reading to Learn (An Approach to a System of Literacy Instruction), 1977, Amersham: Hulton.

Slavson, S. R., Creative Group Education, 1937, New York: Association Press.

Smith, Edwin H., Literacy Education for Adolescents and Adults: A Teacher's Resource Book, 1970, San Francisco: Boyd & Faser. LC/1045/.S57

Smith, K. C., Diversity Down Under in Distance Education, 1984, Toowoomba, Queensland: Darling Downs IAE.

Smith, P., and Kelly, M., (Eds.), Distance Education and the Mainstream: Convergence in Education, 1988, London: Croom Helm.

Smith, Russel F. W., The Pooling of Ignorance?: Discussion in the College Classroom, 1952, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Smith, R. M., Helping Adults Learn How to Learn, 1983, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Smith, William S., Group Problem-Solving Through Discussion: A Process Essential to Democracy, revised edition, 1965, New York: Bobbs-Merrill Company. LC/6519/S6

Snyder, R. E., and Ulmer, C., Guide to Teaching Techniques for Adult Classes, 1972, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Solomon, D., Bezdek, W. E., & Rosenberg, L., Teaching Styles and Learning, 1963, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Solomon, D., and Miller, H. L., Explorations in Teaching Styles, 1961, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Spache, G. D., Good Reading for the Disadvantaged Reader: Multi-Ethnic Resources, 1975, Champaign, IL: Garrard Publishing.

Spencer, D., Thinking About Open Learning Systems, 1980, London: Council for Educational Technology.

Spikes, W. Franklin, and Henschke, John, A Practical Guide for Teaching and Training Adults, 1990, Melbourne, FL: Krieger.

Srinivasan, L., Perspectives on Non-Formal Adult Learning, 1977, New York: World Education.

Staton, Thomas F., How to Instruct Successfully: Modern Teaching Methods in Adult Education, 1960, New York: McGraw- Hill. LC/5219/.S68

Stenzel, A. K., and Feeney, H. M., Volunteer Training and Development: A Manual for Community Groups, 1968, New York: Seabury Press.

Stephens, Michael Dawson & Roderick, Gordon W., Teaching Techniques in Adult Education, 1971, Newton Abbot, England: David and Charles.

Sticht, Thomas G., A Program of Army Functional Job Reading Training: Development, Implementation, and Delivery Systems, 1975, Alexandria, VA: Human Resources Research Organization.

Strauss, L. Harry, and Kidd, J. R., Look, Listen, and Learn: A Manual on the Use of Audio-Visual Materials in Informal Education, 1948, New York: Association Press.

Studebaker, John W., The American Way: Democracy at Work in the Des Moines Forums, 1935, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Studebaker, John Ward, Forum Planning Handbook, 1939, Washington: American Association of Adult Education.

Subramanian, S., A Survey of Correspondence and Extramural Education in Sweden, Russia, and Poland, 1968, Manchester, England: University of Manchester.

Sumner, Jack, Adult Instructor Development Handbook, 1972, Topeka, KS: Kansas State.

Swprder, Stanley E., Handbook for Teachers of Adults, 1951, Sacramento, CA: California Department of Education.

Thelen, Herbert A., Dynamics of Groups at Work, 1954, Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.

Thomas, L. F., and Harri-Augstein, E. S., Self-Organized Learning, 1985, Boston: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Timmons, William M., Decisions and Attitudes as Outcomes of the Discussion of a Social Problem, 1939, New York: Columbia University.

Titmus, Colin Adult Education for Independence: The Introduction of University Extra-Mural Work Into Tropical British Africa. 1995. Leeds, UK: University Leeds Press.

Tough, Allen M., Learning Without a Teacher: A Study of Tasks and Assistance During Adult Self-Teaching Projects, (Rev. Ed.), 1981, Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. LC/5219/.T6

Tough, Allen M., Major Learning Efforts: Recent Research and Future Directions, 1977, Toronto, Canada: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Tough, Allen M., Griffin, G., Barnard, B., and Brundage, D., The Design of Self-Directed Learning, 1981, Toronto: Department of Adult Education, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Trecker, Audrey, and Trecker, Harleigh, How to Work With Groups, 1952, New York: Woman's Press.

Tyson, Levering,, Education Tunes In: A Study of Radio Broadcasting in Adult Education, 1930, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

UNESCO, A Practical Guide to Functional Literacy: A Method of Training for Development, 1973, Paris: UNESCO.

Utterback, Willian E., Group Thinking and Conference Leadership, (Rev. Ed.) 1964, New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Vanderhayden, K., and Brunel, L., University at Home, 1977, Montreal: Harvest House.

Vella, J., Learning to Listen: A Guide to Methods of Adult Nonformal Education, 1979, Amherst, MA: Center for International Education, University of Massachusetts.

Vella, J., K. Learning to Listen, Learning to Teach. 1994. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Ventura, C., Education for Older Adults: A Catalogue of Program Profiles, 1982, Washington: National Council on the Aging.

Verduin, John R. and Clark, Thomas A., Distance Education: The Foundations of Effective Practice, 1991, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Verduin, J. R., Miller, H. G., & Greer, C. E., Adults Teaching Adults: Principles and Strategies, 1977, Austin, TX: Learning Concepts. LC/5219/.V46

Verner, Coolie, Adult Education Theory and Method: A Conceptual Scheme for the Identification and Classification of the Processes, 1962, Chicago: Adult Education Association of the USA.

Vonderhaar, K., Mocker, D. W., Leibert, R., and Maas, V., Tests for Adult Basic Education Teachers, 1975, Kansas City, MO: University of Missouri at Kansas City.

Wagner, Russell, and Arnold, Carroll C., Handbook of Group Discussion, 1965, Boston: Houghton Mifflin. LC/6519/W3

Wallace, M. C., Literacy Instructor's Handbook, 1965, Chicago: Follett.

Wangdahl, A., Types of Face-to-Face Contact in Combination with Correspondence Education: A Survey of the Literature, 1977, Lund: University of Lund.

Waniewicz, I., Broadcasting for Adult Education: A Guidebook to World-Wide Experience, 1972, Paris: UNESCO.

Waples, Douglas, and others, Print, Radio and Film in a Democracy, 1942, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Warren, Virginia B., How Adults can Learn More-- Faster: A Practical Handbook for Adult Students, 1966, Washington: National Association for Public School Adult Education.

Warren, Virginia B., A Second Treasury of Techniques for Teaching Adults, 1970, Washington: National Association of Public Continuing Education.

Warren, Virginia B., A Treasury of Techniques for Teaching Adults, 1968, Washington: National Association of Public Continuing Education.

Wasserman, Paul (Managing Editor), Sanders, James, & Sanders, Elizabeth Talbot, Learning Independently, 1979, Detroit: Gale Research Company. LC/32/.L42

Wedell, E. G., The Place of Education by Correspondence in Permanent Education, 1970, Strasbourg: Council of Europe.

Wedell, E. G., and Perraton, H. D., Teaching At A Distance, 1968, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Wedemeyer, Charles A., (Ed.), The Brandenburg Memorial Essays on Correspondence Instruction, 1966, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin.

Wedemeyer, Charles A., and Childs, Gayle B., New Perspectives in University Correspondence Study, 1961, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Wentworth, R. W., (Ed.), Correspondence Education: Dynamic and Diversified, 1978, Delhi, India: ICCE.

Westmeyer, Paul, Effective Teaching in Adult and Higher Education, 1988, Springfield, IL: C.C. Thomas.

Whipple, Carolyn A., Guyton, M. L., and Morris, E. C., Manual for Teachers of Adult Elementary Students, 1935, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Whitmore, E., Sappington, H., Compton, J., and Greene, J., Adult Learning Through Participation in Rural Community Groups, 1986, Ithaca, NY: Cornell University.

Wiese, Mildred, Bryson, Lyman, and Hallenbeck, W. C., Let's Talk It Over, 1936, Chicago: University of Chicago.

Wileden, A. F., and Eubank, H. L., How to Conduct Group Discussion, 1935, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin.

Willen, B., Distance Education at Swedish Universities, 1981, Stockholm, Sweden: Almqvist and Wiksell.

William, G., and Woodhall, M., Independent Further Education, 1979, London: Policy Studies Institute.

Wilson, John P., (Ed.), Materials for Teaching Adults: Selection, Development, and Use, 1983, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5219/.M366

Wilson, M. C., and Gallup, G., Extension Teaching Methods, 1955, Washington: U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Wlodkowski, Enhancing Adult Motivation to Learn: A Guide to Improving Instruction and Increasing Learner Achievement, 1985, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/1085/.W57

Wofford, Kate V., The Workshop Way with Foreign Students, 1954, Gainesville, FL: University of Florida Press. LC/5148/T8/W6

Woodward, Emily, Forums: Why and How, 1943, Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press.

Woodyard, Ella, Culture at a Price: A Study of Private Correspondence School Offerings, 1940, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Young, M., Perraton, H. D., Jenkins, J., and Dodds, T., Distance Teaching for the Third World: The Lion and the Clockwork Mouse, 1980, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Zaetz, Jay L., Occupational Activities Training Manual for Severely Retarded Adults, 1969, Springfield, IL: Thomas. HV/3005/.Z3

Zelko, Harold P., Successful Conference and Discussion Techniques, 1957, New York: McGraw-Hill.

**PROGRAM PLANNING  
IN  
ADULT EDUCATION**

167

168



- Adult Education Association, Conferences That Work, 1960, Chicago: Adult Education Association.
- Aker, George F., and Powell, Toni, Developing and Managing Adult Basic Education Programs, 1970, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.
- American Library Association, Studying the Community: A Basis for Planning Library Adult Education Services, 1960, Chicago: American Library Association. Z/711.2/.A54
- Anderson, Walter, and others, The Workshop Handbook, 1953, New York: Teacher's College.
- Bates, A. W., The Planning and Management of Audio-Visual Media in Distance Learning Institutions, 1981, Paris: UNESCO.
- Beckhard, Richard, How to Plan and Conduct Workshops and Conferences, 1956, New York: Association Press.
- Beder, Hal, (Ed.), Marketing Continuing Education, 1986, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 31, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Boone, Edgar John, Developing Programs in Adult Education, 1985, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. LC/5219/.B55
- Boone, Edgar John, and Quinn, E. H., Curriculum Development in Adult Basic Education, 1967, Chicago: Follett Education Corporation.
- Boone, Edgar John, and Associates, Serving Personal and Community Needs Through Adult Education, 1980, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5251/.B64
- Boone, Edgar John, and others, Programming in the Cooperative Extension Service: A Conceptual Schema, 1971, Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State Extension Service Publications.
- Borgen, Joseph A., and Davis, Dwight E., Planning, Implementing, and Evaluating Career Preparation Programs, 1974, Bloomington, IL: McKnight. LC/1046/I3/B6
- Bortz, Richard F., Handbook for Developing Occupational Curricula, 1981, Boston: Allyn and Bacon. LC/1037.S/.B67
- Bosco, J. A., An Evaluation of Regionalization in Staff Development in Adult Basic Education, 1975, Kansas City, MO: University of Missouri. LC/5251/.B67x
- Boyle, Patrick Gerald, Planning Better Programs, 1981, New York: McGraw-Hill. LC/5219/.B6
- Boyle, Patrick Gerald, The Programming Planning Process with Emphasis on Extension, 1965, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin.
- Bradley, Majorie K., Kallick, Bena O., and Regan, Helen B., The Staff Development Manager, 1991, Needham Heights, MA: Allyn and Bacon.
- Bridge, H. Access and Delivery in Education and Training. 1992. Nottingham, UK: University of Nottingham Press.

Brotelueschen, Arden D., Gooler, Dennis, & Knox, Alan, Evaluation in Adult Education: How and Why, Interstate Printers and Publishers.

Brundage, D. H., and Mackeracher, D. Adult Learning Principles and Their Application to Program Planning, 1980, Toronto: Ministry of Education, Ontario. LC/5219/.B725

Burbach, Harold, et al, Planning and Assessment in Community Education, 1977, Midland, MI: Pendell Publishers.

Burrichter, A. W., and Copeland, H. G., A Staff Development Model for Adult Educators, 1977, Boca Raton, FL: Florida Atlantic University.

Burrichter, A. W., and Gardner, D. L., Alternatives for Staff Development of Adult Educators, 1978, Boca Raton, FL: Florida Atlantic University.

Byran, Harold M. & Robertson, Marvin, Locally Directed Evaluation of Local Vocational Education Programs, 1970, East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University.

Byrn, Darcie, and others, Evaluation in Extension, 1959, Topeka, KA: H. M. Ives & Sons.

Caffarella, Rosemary S, Program Planning for Adult Learners. 1994. San Francisco: Jossey Bass.

Caffarella, Rosemary S., Program Development and Evaluation, 1988, New York: Wiley.

Cervero, Ron M. Planning Responsibility for Adult Education. 1994. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Carron, G., and Bordia, A., (Eds.), Issues in Planning and Implementing National Literacy Programmes, 1985, Paris: UNESCO. LC/149/.I84

Cohen, Jane E., Adult Education Has Something For You: Thousands of Ideas For Courses Which Can Be Offered in Adult Education Programs at All Levels, 1976, Carmichael, CA: Creative Book Company. LC/5219/.C63

Collins, Z. W., (Ed.), Museums, Adults, and the Humanities: A Guide to Educational Programming, 1981, Washington: American Association of Museums.

Committee on Evaluation, Adult Education Association of the U.S.A.: Program Evaluation in Adult Education, 1952, Washington: Adult Education Association.

Cooper, J., A Paradigm for Staff Development in the Community College, 1984, Elgin, IL: National Council for Staff Program, and Organizational Development.

Cooper, S., & Heenan, C., Preparing, Designing, and Leading Workshops: A Humanistic Approach, 1980, Boston: CBI Publishing Company.

Corrigan, Dorothy D., Workbook for a Successful Workshop, 1967, Chicago: American Library Association. LC/6519/C67x

Couvert, R., The Evaluation of Literacy Programmes: A Practical Guide, 1979, Paris: UNESCO.

Craig, Robert L., and Brittel, Lester R., (Eds.), ASTD Training and Development Handbook, 1967, New York: American Society for Training and Development and McGraw-Hill.  
Cross, Kathryn Patricia, Accent on Learning, Improving Instruction and Reshaping the Curriculum, 1976, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Cross, Kathryn Patricia & Valley, John R., and Associates, Planning Non-Traditional Programs: An Analysis of the Issues for Postsecondary Education, 1974, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5515/C76

Daines, J. Adult Learning, Adult Teaching. 1993. (3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.). Nottingham, UK: University of Nottingham Press.

Davis, L. N. and McCallon, E., Planning, Conducting, and Evaluating Workshops, 1974, Austin, TX: Learning Concepts. LC/5219/.D37

Dean, G. J. Designing Instruction for Adult Learners. 1994. Malabar, FL: Kreiger Publisher.

Debatin, F. M., Administration of Adult Education, 1938, New York: American Books. LC/5215/.D4

DeCrow, Roger, Administrative Practices in University Evening Colleges, 1962, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Delbecq, A. L., and others, Group Techniques for Program Planning: A Guide to Nominal Group and Delphi Processes, 1975, Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman.

Deshler, D., (Ed.), Evaluation for Program Improvement, 1984, New Directions for Continuing Education, no. 24., San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5251/.E92x

DeWald, Samuel C., The Role of Marketing in Continuing Higher Education and Community Service, 1974, University Park, PN: Pennsylvania State University.

Diamond, Robert M. Designing and Assessing Courses and Curricula: A Practical Guide. 1998. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Dirkx, J. M. A Guide for Planning and Implementing Instruction for Adults. 1997. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Dolence, Michael G. Working Toward Strategic Change: A Step By Step Guide to the Planning Process. 1997. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

du Sautoy, Peter, The Planning and Organization of Adult Literacy Programs in Africa, 1966, Paris: UNESCO.

Dunn, Frederick S., The Practice and Procedure of International Conferences 1929, Baltimore: The John Hopkins Press.

Ellis, William D., and Siedel, Frank, How to Win the Conference, 1955, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Even, Mary Jane, A New Instructional Design Development Process for Instructors of Adults, 1977, Lincoln, NB: University of Nebraska.

- Field, John. Taking Responsibility: Adult Continuing Education. 1995. London: Pluto Press.
- Freidman, Ronald J. How to Develop, Design, and Market Health Care Systems. 1997. Sarasota, FL: Professional Press.
- Freire, Paulo, Cultural Action for Freedom, 1972, Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Galbraith, M. W. Administering Successful Programs for Adults. 1997. Malabar, FL: Kreiger
- Gartner, Richard R., Directing the Adult Basic Education Program, 1970, Austin, TX: Texas Education Agency.
- Goody, Allen. Program Development in Continuing Education. 1995. Malabar, FL: Kreiger
- Griffin, Colin, Curriculum Theory in Adult and Lifelong Education, 1983, London: Croom Helm. LC/5219/.G683
- Griffin, Colin, Recurrent and Continuing Education: A Curriculum Model Approach, 1978, Nottingham: University of Nottingham.
- Groteluschen, A., and others, Evaluation in Adult Basic Education: How and Why, 1976, Danville, IL: Interstate.
- Groteluschen, Arden D., Gooler, Dennis D., and Knox, Alan B., Evaluation in Adult Basic Education, 1976, Urbana: Office for the Study of Continuing Professional Education. LC/5219/.G72
- Guba, E. G., and Lincoln, T. S., Effective Evaluation: Improving the Usefulness of Evaluation Results Through Responsive and Naturalistic Approaches, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Hamblin, A. C. The Evaluation and Control of Training, 1974, New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Hansen, G. L., Klink, A. L., and Kramer, R. E., Assessment and Programming for Personnel Development in Adult Education: State of Iowa, 1973, Cedar Falls, IA: University of Northern Iowa.
- Harris, Ben M., In-Service Education For Staff Development, 1989, Needham Heights, MA: Allyn and Bacon.
- Havighurst, Robert J., Social Roles of the Middle-Aged Person: A Method of Identifying the Needs of Adults, 1953, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.
- Hawes, H. W. R., Lifelong Education Schools and Curricula in Developing Countries, 1975, Hamburg, Germany: UNESCO.
- Hendrickson, A., A Manual on Planning Educational Programs for Older Adults, 1979, Tallahassee, FL: Adult Education Research Institute.
- Houle, Cyril O. The Design of Education. 1996. (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.) San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Houle, Cyril Orvin, The Design of Education, 1976, San Francisco: Jossey- Bass. LC/5215/.H69

Houston, W. Robert, and Pankratz, Roger, Eds.), Staff Development and Educational Change, 1980, Reston, VA: Association of Teacher Educators. B/1731/.S7118

Hunt, Edward E., Conferences, Conventions, and How to Run Them, 1925, New York: Harper and Brothers.

Ilsley, Paul J., Improving Conference Design and Outcomes, New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education, 1985, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Imel, Susan Adult Literacy Education: Emerging Directions and Program Development. 1996, Columbus, OH.: ERIC.

Ingram, James B., Curriculum Integration and Lifelong Education: A Contribution to the Improvement of School Curricula, 1979, New York: Pergamon Press. LC/5219/I53

Johnson, Debra Wilcox, and Soule, Jennifer A., Libraries and Literacy: A Planning Manual, 1987, Chicago: American Library Association. Z/716.45/J63

Kelly, Earl C., The Workshop Way of Learning, 1951, New York: Harper and Brothers.

Kempfer, Homer, Identifying Educational Needs of Adults, 1951, Washington: Office of Education.

Kempfer, Homer, and others, Program Evaluation in Adult Education, 1952, Chicago: Adult Education Association.

Kent, W. P., A Longitudinal Evaluation of the Adult Basic Education Program, 1973, Falls Church, VA: System Development Corporation.

Kindler, Herbert S., Organizing the Technical Conference, 1960, New York: Reinhold Publishing Company.

King, David, Training Within the Organization, 1968, New York: Barnes and Noble.

King, Jane, Planning Non-formal Education in Tanzania, 1967, Paris: UNESCO.

Kinsey, David C., Evaluation in Nonformal Education: The Need for Practitioner Evaluation, 1978, Amherst, MA: Center for International Education.

Kirkpatrick, D. L., Evaluating Training Programs, 1975, Washington: American Society for Training and Development.

Knowles, Malcolm S. Designs for Adult Learning: Practical Resources, Exercises, and Course Outline from the Father of Adult Learning. 1995. Alexandria, VA.: American Society for Training and Development.

Knowles, Malcolm Shepherd, The Modern Practice of Adult Education: From Pedagogy to Andragogy, 1980, Chicago: Associated Press. LC/5215/K62

Knox, Alan Boyd, Adult Development and Learning, (1st Ed.), 1977, San Francisco: Jossey- Bass. LC/5251/.K563

Knox, Alan Boyd, Assessing the Impact of Continuing Education, 1979, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5251/.A92

Knox, Alan B., Program Evaluation in Adult Basic Education, 1971, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Knox, Alan Boyd, (Ed.), Programming for Adults Facing Mid-Life Change, 1979, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. HQ/1059.5/.U5/P76

Knox, Alan Boyd and Associates, Developing, Administering, and Evaluating Adult Education, 1980, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5215/.K63

Knox, Alan Boyd, and Others, An Evaluation Guide for Adult Basic Education Programs, 1974, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University.

Kotler, Philip, & Fox, Karen, F. A., Strategic Marketing for Educational Institutions, 1985, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. LB/2806/.K67

Kowalski, Theodore J., The Organization and Planning of Adult Education, 1988, New York: New York State University Press. LC/5225/.A34/K68

Kozoll, Charles E., Administrator's Guide to the Use of Volunteer Teachers, 1972, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Kozoll, Charles E., Response to Need: A Case Study of Adult Education Graduate Program Development in the Southwest, 1972, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

Kozoll, Charles E., Staff Development in Organizations, 1974, Reading, MA: Addison- Wesley

Lamoureux, M. E., Planning, Programming, and Budgeting Systems (PPBS) and Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA): Economic Considerations for Adult Education, 1975, Burnaby, British Columbia: Pacific Association for Continuing Colleges.

Lane, Cleve W., and Lewis, Robert B., Guidelines for Establishing and Operating an Adult Learning Laboratory, 1971, Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University.

Langenbach, Michael, Curriculum Models in Adult Education, 1988, Malabar, FL: Krieger. LC/5251/.L33

Langerman, Philip D., & Smith, Douglas H., Managing Adult and Continuing Education Programs and Staff, 1979, Washington: National Association for Public Continuing and Adult Education. LC/5251/.M28

Lauffer, Armand, Doing Continuing Education and Staff Development, 1978, New York: McGraw-Hill. LC/5219/.L37

LeBreton, P. P., and others, (Eds.), The Evaluation of Continuing Education for Professionals: A Systems View, 1979, Seattle, WA: University of Washington. LC/1059/.E93

Lenz, Elinor, Creating and Marketing Programs in Continuing Education, 1980, New York: McGraw-Hill. LC/5219/.L389

Lerche, R. S., Effective Adult Literacy Programs: A Practitioner's Guide, 1985, New York: Cambridge Book.

Lieberman, Ann, and Miller, Lynne, Staff Development: New Demands, New Realities, New Perspectives, 1979, New York: Teachers College Press.

Lieberman, Ann, and Miller, Lynne, (Eds.), Staff Development for Education in the 90's, Second Edition, 1991, New York: Teacher's College Press.

Liveright, Alexander Albert, Strategies of Leadership in Conducting Adult Education Programs, 1959, New York: Harper. LC/5219/L54

Long, Huey B., Program Development in Adult and Continuing Education, 1983, New York: Teachers College.

Longerman, Philip D., and Smith, Douglas H., Managing Adult and Continuing Education Programs and Staff, 1979, Washington: National Association for Public Continuing and Adult Education.

Loughary, J. W., and Hopson, B., Producing Workshops, Seminars and Short Courses, 1979, Chicago: Follett.

Martorana, S. V., and Piland, William E., (Eds.), Designing Programs for Community Groups, 1984, New Directions for Community Colleges, No. 45, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Massey, S. R., Staff Development: Teaching Adult Professionals, 1978, Durham, NH: New England Teacher Corps Network.

Matkin, Gary W., Effective Budgeting in Continuing Education, 1985, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5251/M35

McKinley, John and Smith, Robert M., Guide to Program Planning, 1965, New York: The Seabury Press.

McLagan, Patricia A., Helping Others Learn: Designing Programs for Adults, 1978, Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley. LB/1051/M23x

McMahon, Ernest, E., Needs--of People and Their Communities--and the Adult Educator: A Review of the Literature of Need Determination, 1970, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A. LC/5215/M3

McMahon, Gordon G., Curriculum Development in Trade and Industrial and Technical Education, 1972, Columbus, OH: Merrill. LC/1042/M3

Miller, Harry G., and Verduin, John R., Jr., The Adult Educators: A Handbook for Staff Development, 1979, Houston, TX: Gulf Publishing Company.

Miller, Harry L., and McGuire, Christine H., Evaluating Liberal Adult Education, 1961, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults. LC/5219/M5

Minzey, J. D., and LeTarte, C., Community Education: From Program to Program, 1972, Midland, MI: Pendell.



Mitchell, Anita M., Practical Models for Evaluating Career Education, 1979, Salt Lake City, UT: Olympus. LC/10377.M56

Moran, J. J. Assessing Adult Learning. 1997. Malabar, FL: Kreiger Press.

Moriatis, Peter. Public Literacy: A Curriculum for Adult Basic Education. 1995. Melbourne, Australia: Adult and Community Education Program.

Moscow-McKenzie, Diane. A Planning Guide for Organizational Activities for Older Adults. 1994. Asheville, NC: University Publications.

Murphy, Kathleen A., (Ed.), The Evaluation of Continuing Education for Professionals: A Systems View, 1979, Seattle, WA: University of Washington.

Nadler, Leonard, Designing Training Programs: The Critical Events Model, 1982, Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.

Nadler, Leonard & Nadler, Zeace, The Conference Book, 1977, Houston: Gulf- Publishing Co.

Nadler, Leonard & Nadler, Zeace, Comprehensive Guide to Successful Conferences and Meetings, 1987, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

National Association for Public School Adult Education, The Administration of Adult Basic Education: A Manual of Training Materials, 1967, Washington: National Education Association.

New Directions for Adults and Continuing Education. Current Perspectives on Administration of Adult Education. 1993. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

New Directions for Adults and Continuing Education. Overcoming Resistance to Self-Direction in Adult Learning. 1994. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

New Directions for Adults and Continuing Education. Facilitating Distance Education. 1995. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education. What Really Matters in Adult Education Program Planning: Lessons in Negotiating Power and Interest. 1996. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass

New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education. Assessing Adult Learning in Diverse Settings: Current Issues and Approaches. 1997. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

New York University, Community Planning in Adult Education: A Practical Handbook for the Administrator of Classes for Adults, 1938, New York: New York University.

Neuffer, Frank R., Administrative Policies and Practices of Evening Colleges, 1953. A Report. Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, 1953.

Nylen, J. J., and Associates, Handbook of Staff Development and Human Relations Training, 1967, Washington: National Training Laboratories.

O'Banion, T., (Ed.), Developing Staff Potential, 1977, New Directions for Community Colleges, No. 19, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.



- O'Connor, A., Nursing Staff Development and Continuing Education, 1986, Boston: Little, Brown.
- Olds, Edward, Financing Adult Education in America's Public Schools and Community Councils, 1954, Chicago: American Association for Adult Education.
- Orlich, Donald C., Staff Development: Enhancing Human Potential, 1989, Needham Heights, MA: Allyn and Bacon.
- Parker, B., Health Care Education: A Guide to Staff Development, 1986, East Norwalk, CN: Appleton-Century-Crofts.
- Passow, Harry A., (Ed.), Developing Programs for the Educationally Disadvantaged, 1968, New York: Columbia University.
- Pennington, Floyd C., (Ed.), Assessing Educational Needs of Adults, 1980, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5219/.A86
- Peterson, Richard E., (Ed.), Toward Lifelong Learning: Sourcebook for Planners, 1978, Berkeley, CA: Educational Testing Service.
- Queeney, Donna S. Assessing Needs in Continuing Education: An Essential Tool for Quality Improvement. 1995. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Ritchey, Rita. Designing Instruction for the Adult Learner; Systemic Training, Theory, and Practice. 1992. London: Kogan Page.
- Rindt, K. E., Handbook for Coordinators of Management and Other Adult Education Programs, 1968, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin.
- Rivera, William M., Planning Adult Learning: Issues, Practices and Direction, 1987, New York: Routledge Chapman and Hall.
- Rocco, Thomas M., and Murphy, Lawrence R., (Eds.), Institutional and Staff Structures for Nontraditional Programs, 1985, Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press. LC/5251/.I585
- Roundtree, D. Preparing Material for Open, Distance and Flexible Learning. Kogan Page.
- Rowden, Dorothy, Publicity for Adult Education, 1937, New York: University of New York.
- Russell, J., and Latcham, J., (Eds.), Curriculum Development in Further Education, 1973, F. E. Staff College: Coombe Lodge.
- Schaeter, James R., Program Planning for Adult Christian Education, 1972, New York: Newman Press.
- Shaw, Nathan C., (Ed.), Administration of Continuing Education: A Guide for Administrators, 1969, Washington: National Association for Public School Adult Education.
- Sheal, Peter, How to Develop and Present Staff Training Courses, 1989, New York: Nichols.
- Shenson, H. L., How to Create and Market a Successful Seminar or Workshop, 1981, Sarasota, FL: Bermont Books.

Shipp, Travis, (Ed.), Creative Financing and Budgeting, 1982, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 16, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Siegle, Peter E., and Whipple, James B., New Directions in Programming for University Adult Education, 1957, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Simerly, Robert G., How to Plan and Administer Successful Budgets for Non-Credit Continuing Education Programs, 1981, Urbana-Champaign, IL: Office of Continuing Education and Public Service, University of Illinois.

Simerly, Robert G., & Associates, Strategic Planning and Leadership in Continuing Education: Enhancing Organizational Vitality, Responsiveness, and Identity, 1987, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Skager, Rodney W., Lifelong Education and Evaluation Practice: A Study on the Development of a Framework for Designing Evaluation Systems at the School Stage in the Perspective of Lifelong Education, 1978, Oxford: Pergamon Press.

Skager, Rodney, & Dave, R.H., (Eds.), Curriculum Evaluation for Lifelong Education, 1977, New York: Pergamon. LC/5256/.G4/S56

Smith, Edwin H., and Martin, M., Guide to Curricula for Disadvantaged Adult Programs, 1972, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Snyder, Robert E., Decision-Making in the Planning and Implementation in Adult Basic Education, 1971, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.

Sork, Thomas J., (Ed.), Designing and Implementing Effective Workshops, 1984, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 22, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Spence, John A., Conference Handbook: Planning and Conducting Conferences, Institutes, Short Courses, and Workshops, 1958, Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee.

Srivastha, S. Executive and Organizational Continuity. 1992. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Staropoli, Charles, and Feher, Carolyn, Developing and Evaluating Educational Programs for Health Care Providers, 1978, Philadelphia: F.A. Davis. RT/73/.S75

Steele, Sara M., Contemporary Approaches to Program Evaluation: Implications for Evaluating Programs for Disadvantaged Adults, 1973, Washington: Capital Publications.

Steele, Sara M., Cost-Benefit Analysis and Adult Education, 1971, Washington: Adult Education Association.

Steele, Sara M., Black, R., Evaluation of the Attainment of Objectives in Adult Education, 1973, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.

Steltenpohl, E., and Shipton, J., Guide to Resources for Life/Career/Educational Planning for Adults, 1976, Saratoga, NY: Empire State College.

Stenzel, A., and Feeney, H., Volunteer Training and Development: A Manual, 1976, New York: Seabury Press.

- Stern, B. H., and Missal, J. E., Adult Experience and College Degrees, 1960, Cleveland, OH: Western Reserve University Press.
- Stigers, Marguis F., Making Conference Programs Work, 1949, New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Studebaker, John Ward, Forum Planning Handbook, 1939, Washington: American Association of Adult Education.
- Strother, George, & Klus, John, Administration of Continuing Education, 1982, Belmont, CA: Wadsworth. NIL
- Thompson, Clem O., Curriculum Elements in Adult Education, 1936, Chicago: University of Chicago.
- Tracey, W. R., Designing Training and Development Systems, 1971, New York: American Management Association.
- Uden, Tony. Widening Participation: Routes to a Learning Society. 1996. Leischester, UK: National Institute for Adult and Continuing Education.
- United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Curriculum Guide to Adult Basic Education, 1966, Washington: U. S. Government Printing Office.
- Verduin, J. R., Curriculum Building for Adult Learning, 1980, Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University Press. LC/5219/.V47
- Von Krogh. Organizational Epistemology. 1995. Saint Martin's Press.
- Warr, P., Bird, M., and Rackham, N., Evaluation of Management Training, 1970, London: Gower Press.
- Wehman, Paul, and McLaughlin, Phillip J., Vocational Curriculum for Developmentally Disabled Persons, 1980, Baltimore: University Park Press. LC/4812/.W4x
- Wells, Reese, How to Administer Programs for Disadvantaged Adults, 1966, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Wells, R., and Ulmer, C., How to Administer Programs for Disadvantaged Adults, 1972, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Wyckoff, D. Campbell, Theory and Design of Christian Education Curriculum, 1961, Philadelphia: The Westminster Press.
- Zelko, Harold P., Successful Conference and Discussion Techniques, 1957, New York: McGraw-Hill.

**RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY  
IN  
ADULT EDUCATION**

179

180

- Apps, Jerold W. Leadership for the Emerging Age. 1994. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Apps, Jerold W., Toward a Working Philosophy of Adult Education, 1970, Syracuse: Syracuse University Publications in Continuing Education.
- Bagnall, Richard G. Discovering Radical Contingency: Building a Post-Modern Agenda in Adult Education. 1998. New York: P. Lang
- Beck, C., and Sullivan, E., (Eds.), Moral Education, 1970, Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- Benson, Clarence H., A Popular History of Christian Education, 1943, Chicago: Moody Press.
- Bergevin, Paul, A Philosophy for Adult Education, 1967, New York: Seabury Press.
- Bergevin, Paul, and McKinley, John, Adult Education for the Church: The Indiana Plan, 1971, St. Louis, MO: Bethany Press.
- Bergevin, Paul Emile, & McKinley, John, Design for Adult Education in the Church, 1958, Greenwich, CT: Seabury Press.
- Bhat, S. S. Growth and Development of Adult Education. 1992. Bombay: Cosmos.
- Boelke, Robert R., Theories of Learning in Christian Education, 1962, Philadelphia: The Westminster Press.
- Blakely, Robert S. Adult Education in a Free Society, 1967, Toronto: Guardian Bird.
- Blakely, Robert S. Toward a Homeodynamic Society, 1965, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.
- Boettcher, H. J., Adult Education in the Parish, 1976, New York, NY: Vantage.
- Bovard, William Sherman, Adults in the Sunday School: A Field and a Force, 1917, New York: The Abingdon Press.
- Bower, William C., and Hayward, Peroy Roy, Protestanism Faces Its Educational Task Together, 1949, Appleton, WI: C. C. Nelson Publishing Company.
- Brockett, Ralph G., (Ed.), Ethical Issues in Adult Education, 1988, New York: Teachers College Press.
- Broudy, Harry S. Aims in Adult Education: A Realist's View, 1960, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.
- Brown, Ario Ayres, A History of Religious Education in Recent Times, 1923, New York: The Abingdon Press.
- Carrier, Wallace H., Teaching Adults in Sunday School, 1976, Nashville: Convention Press.
- Case, Adelaide Teague, Liberal Christianity and Religious Education: A Study of Objectives in Religious Education, 1924, New York: The MacMillan Company.

- Casteel, John L., (Ed), Spiritual Renewal Through Personal Groups, 1957, New York: Association Press.
- Chamberlin, J. Gordon, Freedom and Faith: New Approaches to Christian Education, 1965, Philadelphia: The Westminster Press.
- Chamberlin, J. Gordon, Parents and Religion: A Preface to Christian Education, 1961, Philadelphia: The Westminster Press.
- Clemmons, Robert S., Dynamics of Christian Adult Education, 1958, New York: Abingdon Press.
- Cranton, P. Understanding and Promoting Transformative Learning. 1994. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Coe, George Albert, A Social Theory of Religious Education, 1928, New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Coe, George Albert, What is Christian Education?, 1929, New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Coleman, Lucien E., Understanding Adults, 1969, Nashville: Convention Press.
- Coleman, Lucien E., Understanding Today's Adults, 1982, Nashville: Convention Press.
- Constein, V., Adults Who Learn and Like It: A Guide for Workers in the Sunday School, 1980, St. Louis, MO: Concordias.
- Cooper, Polly, How to Guide Adults, 1982, Nashville: Convention Press.
- Coven, Dianna. Radical Heroes: Gramsci, Freire and the Politics of Adult Education. 1998, New York: Garland Press.
- DeWolf, L. Harold, Teaching Our Faith in God, 1963, Nashville: Abingdon Press.
- Dobbins, Gaines S., Guiding Adults in Bible Study, 1960, Nashville: Convention Press.
- Douglass, Paul F., The Group Workshop Way in the Church, 1956, New York: Association Press.
- Douty, Mary Alice, How to Work with Church Groups, 1957, New York: The Abingdon Press.
- Eavey, C. B., History of Christian Education, 1964, Chicago: Moody Press.
- Elias, John L., Foundations and Practice of Adult Religious Education, 1982, Malabar, FL: Krieger. BL/42/.E39
- Elias, John L. and Merriam, Sharan B. Philosophical Foundations of Adult Education, 1980, New York: Krieger.
- Elias, John L. Philosophical Foundations of Adult Education. 1995 (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.) Malabar, FL: Kreiger.
- Elliot, Harrison S., Group Discussion in Religious Education, 1930, New York: Association Press.

Entwistle, H., Antonio Gramsci: Conservative Schooling for Radical Politics, 1979, Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Ernsberger, David J., A Philosophy of Adult Christian Education, 1959, Philadelphia: The Westminster Press.

Evans, B., Radical Adult Education, 1987, New York: Croom Helm.

Fleming, H., The Lighted Mind: The Challenge of Adult Education to Quakerism, 1929.

Foltz, N. T., (Ed.), Handbook of Adult Religious Education, 1986, Birmingham, AL: Religions Education Press.

Freire, Paulo, Education: The Practice of Freedom, 1976, Writers and Readers Publishing Co-Operative.

Freire, Paulo, Pedagogy of the Oppressed, 1972, Penguin.

Fry, John R., A Hard Look At Adult Christian Education, 1961, Philadelphia: Westminster Press.

Gamble, Connolly C., Jr., The Continuing Theological Education of the American Minister, 1960, Richmond, VA: Union Theological Seminary.

Groome, T., Christian Religious Education: Sharing our Story and Vision, 1980, New York: Harper & Row.

Guide to Select Adult Jewish Educational Materials: A Resource for Adult Jewish Education Leaders, 1966, New York: American Association for Jewish Education and National Council on Adult Jewish Education.

Havighurst, Robert J., The Educational Mission of the Church, 1965, Philadelphia: Westminster Press.

Hochbaum, H. W., The Rural Church and Cooperative Extension Work, 1929, Washington: U. S. Government Printing Office.

Hofinger, Johannes, The Art of Teaching Christian Doctrine: The Good News and Its Proclamation, 1962, Revised edition, Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press.

Honeycutt, Frank G. Percolated Faith: Forming New Adult Christians Through Conversion and Baptism. 1996. Lima, OH.: CSS Publishing.

Hudson, Cyril E.T, The Teaching Church: Methods in Adult Religious Education, 1933, New York: McMillan.

Hull, J., What Prevents Christian Adults from Learning, 1985, London: SCM.

Jarvis, Peter, Walters, N. Adult Education and Theological Interpretation. 1993. Malabar, FL: Kreiger Press.

Jarvis, Peter. Adult Education and the State. 1993. London, UK: Routledge.

Jarvis, Perer. Ethics and Education for Adults in a Late Modern Society. 1997. Leicester, UK: NIACE.

- Janowsky, Oscar L., (Ed.), The Education of American Jewish Teachers, 1967, Boston: Beacon Press.
- Jones, Idris W., Our Church Plans for Adult Education: A Manual on Administration, 1952, Philadelphia, PA: The Judson Press.
- Jordan, C. Ferris, Bible Teaching for Adults Through the Sunday School, 1984, Nashville: Convention Press.
- Kallen, Horace M. Philosophical Issues in Adult Education 1962, Springfield: Thomas.
- Keeler, Sister Mary Jerome, (Ed.), Handbook of Catholic Adult Education, 1959, Milwaukee, WI: Bruce Publishing Company.
- Kempes, Robert H., Lay Education in the Parish, 1968, Philadelphia: The Geneva Press.
- Khoobyar, Helen, Facing Adult Programs in Christian Education, 1963, Philadelphia: The Westminster Press.
- Kett, J. F. The Pursuit of Knowledge Under Difficulties. 1994. Palo Alto, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Koenig, Robert E., The Use of the Bible with Adults, 1959, Philadelphia: Christian Education Press.
- Lakes, Richard. The New Vocationalism: Dewey, Marxist and Freirean Themes. 1997. Columbus, OH: Ohio University Press.
- Laubach, Frank Charles, Literacy as Evangelism, 1950, New York: Committee on World Literacy and Christian Literature.
- Lawson, K.H. Philosophical Concepts and Values in Adult Education, 1975, Nottingham, England, Barnes and Humby.
- Little, Lawrence Calvin, The Future Course of Christian Adult Education, 1959, Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press.
- Little, Lawrence Calvin, Wider Horizons in Christian Adult Education, 1962, Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press.
- Little, Lawrence Calvin, (Ed.), Charting the Future Course of Christian Adult Education in America, 1958, Pittsburgh: Department of Religious Education, University of Pittsburgh.
- Little, Lawrence Calvin, (Ed.), Guidelines for the Development of Christian Education Curricula for Adults, 1961, Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press.
- Little, Lawrence Calvin, (Ed.), Religion and Education for Professional Responsibility, 1956, Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh.
- Loessner, Ernest J., Adults Continuing to Learn, Nashville: Convention Press.
- Long, Huey B., Adult Education in Church and Synagogue: A Review of Selected Recent Literature, 1973, Syracuse: Publications in Continuing Education, Syracuse University.



- Loughlin, K. A. Women's Perspective of Transformative Learning Experiences Within Consciousness Raising. 1993. Pittsburgh: Mellon Research Press.
- Low, Theodore L., The Educational Philosophy and Practice of Art Museums in the United States, 1948, New York: Columbia University.
- Lutheran Church of Minneappolis. Lifelong Learning: A Guide to Adult Education in the Church. 1997. Minneappolis: Augsburg Press.
- Mayo, Marjorie. Imaging Tomorrow: Adult Education for Transformation. 1997. Leicester, UK: NIACE.
- MacLellan, R. M., The Catholic Church and Adult Education, 1935, Washington: The Catholic University of America.
- McKenzie, Leon, Adult Education and the Burden of the Future, 1979, Washington: University Press of America.
- McKenzie, Leon, Adult Religious Education, West Mystic, Conn: Twenty-Third Publications, 1975.
- McKenzie, Leon, The Religious Education of Adults, 1982, Birmingham, AL: Religious Education Press.
- Meland, Bernard E., The Church and Adult Education, 1939, New York: American Association of Adult Education.
- Merriam, Sharan B. ed., Selected Writings on Philosophy and Adult Education, 1984, Malabar, FL: Krieger.
- Mezirow, Jack and Associates, Fostering Critical Reflection in Adulthood: A Guide to Transformative and Emancipatory Learning, 1990, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Miklas, Reverend Sebastin, Principles and Problems of Catholic Adult Education, 1959, Washington: The Catholic University of American Press.
- Moehlman, Conrad H., The Church as an Education, 1947, New York: Hinds, Hayden, and Eldredge.
- Parent, N., (Ed.), Adult Learning and the Parish, 1985, Dubuque, IA: William C. Brown.
- Peeke, G. Mission and Change. 1994. London, UK: Open University Press.
- Paterson, R. W. K., Values, Education, and the Adult, 1979, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Pearce, William Cliff, The Adult Bible Class, 1908, New York: Pilgrim Press.
- Perry, W. G., Jr., Forms of Intellectual and Ethical Development in the College Years, 1970, New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston.
- Peterson, G. A., (Ed.), The Christian Education of Adults, Chicago: Moody Press.
- Reinhart, Bruce, The Institutional Nature of Adult Christian Education, 1962, Philadelphia: The Westminster Press.

Retamel, G., Paulo Freire, Christian Ideology and Adult Education in Latin America, 1981, Hull: University of Hull.

Rossman, Parker, The Clergyman's Needs for Continuing Education, 1964, New Haven, CT: Yale University.

Salamone, Anthony, Handbook for Catholic Adult Education, 1958, Milwaukee, WI: Bruce Publishing Company.

Schaeter, James R., Program Planning for Adult Christian Education, 1972, New York: Newman Press.

Selman, G. R. Felt Along the Heart. 1994. Victoria: University of British Columbia Center for Continuing Education.

Sheats, Paul Henry, & Frederick, Robert Wendell, Citizenship Education Through the Social Studies: A Philosophy and a Program, 1936, New York: Row and Peterson.

Sherrill, Lewis J., The Rise of Christian Education, 1944, New York: Macmillan.

Sherrill, Lewis J., and Purcell, John E., Adult Education in the Church, 1936, Richmond, VA: Presbyterian Community of Publication.

Shotwell, Larry, Basic Adult Sunday School Work, 1981, Nashville: Convention Press.

Shinn, Roger, L., The Educational Ministry of Our Church, 1962, Boston: United Church Press.

Taylor, Marvin J., (Ed.), An Introduction to Christian Education, 1966, Nashville: Abingdon Press.

Taylor, Marvin J., (Ed.), Religious Education: A Comprehensive Survey, 1960, Nashville: Abingdon Press.

Thompson, Jane L. Words in Edgeways: Radical Learning for Social Change. 1997. Leicester, UK: NIACE.

Tools of Curriculum Development for the Church's Educational Ministry, 1967, The Work of the Cooperative Curriculum Development, Anderson, IN: Warner Press.

Usher, Robin. Adult Education and the Post Modern Challenge: Learning Beyond the Limits. 1997. London, UK: Routledge.

Vieth, Paul H., (Ed.), The Church and Christian Education, 1947, St. Louis: The Bethany Press.

Vieth, Paul H., The Church School: The Organization, Administration and Supervision of Christian Education in the Local Church, Philadelphia: Christian Education Press.

Vieth, Paul H., Objectives in Religious Education, 1930, New York: Harper & Brothers.

Wain, K. A., Philosophy of Lifelong Education, 1987, New York: Croom Helm.

Westphal, Edward, P., The Church's Opportunity in Adult Education, 1941, Philadelphia: Westminster.

White, James Asa (Ed.), Christian Education Objectives, 1932, A Symposium Assembled under the Auspices of a California Council of Religious Education, Berkeley, CA: Fleming H. Revell Company.

Winchester, B. S., The Church and Adult Education, 1930, New York: Harper.

Wood, George F., Teaching and Learning with Adults in Sunday School, 1973, Nashville: Convention Press.

Woodard, A. L., (Ed.), The Teaching Church, 1928.

Wyckoff, D. Campbell, The Gospel and Christian Education, 1959, Philadelphia: The Westminster Press.

Wyckoff, D. Campbell, Theory and Design of Christian Education Curriculum, 1961, Philadelphia: The Westminster Press.

Wyckoff, D. Campbell, The Task of Christian Education, 1955, Philadelphia: The Westminster Press.

Yeaxlee, B. A., Spiritual Values in Adult Education, 1925, New York: Oxford. NIL

Youngman, F., Adult Education and Socialist Pedagogy, 1986, New York: Croom Helm.

Zeigler, Earl F., Christian Education of Adults, 1958, Philadelphia: Westminster Press.

**SPECIAL POPULATIONS  
IN  
ADULT EDUCATION**

187

188

## CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION

American Bar Association, A Reading Needs Assessment Handbook for Correctional Educators, 1974, Washington: American Bar Association.

Clearinghouse for Offender Literacy Programs, Literacy: Problems and Solutions: A Resource Handbook for Correctional Educators, 1975, Washington: American Bar Association.

Dalglisch, C., Illiteracy and the Offender, 1982, Cambridge, Huntington Publishers.

Del'Apa, Frank, Educational Programs in Adult Correctional Institutions: A Survey, 1973, Boulder, CO: Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.

Forster, W., (Ed.), Prison Education in England and Wales, 1981, Leicester, England: National Institute of Adult Education.

Glover, E. R., Probation and Re-Education, 1949, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Hoffman, Hy, and Pagano, Jules, A New Conceptual Model for Adult Basic Education Staff Training with Application to Corrections, New Careers, and Migrant Education, 1971, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A.

MacCormick, A. H., Education of Adult Prisoners, 1931, New York: National Society of Penal Information.

Morin, L., On Prison Education, 1981, Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Service.

Norton, L., and Simms, B., The Status of Correctional Education in the United States, 1988, Columbus, OH: National Center for Research in Vocational Education.

Roberts, A. R., Sourcebook on Prison Education: Past, Present, and Future, 1971, Springfield, IL: Thomas.

Ryan, T. A., Model of Basic Adult Education in Corrections, 1972, Honolulu: University of Hawaii.

Seashire, M., and others, Prisoner Education: Project New Gate and Other College Programs, 1976, New York: Praeger.

Wallack, Walter M., The Training of Prison Guards in the State of New York, 1938, New York: Columbia University.

## ELDERLY

Academy for Educational Development, Never Too Old to Learn, 1974, New York: Academy for Educational Development. LC/5219/A27

Agruso, Victor M., Learning in the Later Years: Principles of Educational Gerontology, 1978, New York: Academic Press. LC/5219/A37

Apt, Patricia Harper, (Ed.), Higher Education and the Older Learner, 1980, New York: Human Sciences. LA/227.3/.H54x

Arenberg, Learning and Aging, 1977. NIL

Atelsek, F. J., and Gomberg, I. L., College and University Services for Older Adults, 1977, Washington: American Council on Education.

Botwinick, J., Cognitive Processes in Maturity and Old Age, 1967, New York: Springer.

Cavanaugh, J. C. Adult Development and Aging. 1997. (3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.) New York: Brook-Cole.

Cleugh, Mary Frances, Educating Older People, 1962 (2nd Ed.), 1970, London: Tavistock Publications. LC/5219/C54

Cross, K. P., Education for Later Maturity: A Handbook, 1955, New York: Whiteside.

Cross, Wilbur L. and Fiorio, Carol, You Are Never Too Old, 1978, New York: McGraw-Hill. NIL

Cumming, E. A., and Henry, W. E., Growing Old: The Process of Disengagement, 1961, New York: Basic Books.

DeCrow, Roger, New Learning for Older Americans, 1975, Washington: American Association for Adult Continuing Education.

Dixon, J. C., (Ed.), Continuing Education in the Later Years, 1963, Gainesville, FL: University of Florida Press. LC/5215/S734

Donahue, Wilma T., (Ed.), Education for Later Maturity, 1955, New York: Whiteside, and William and Morrow.

Donahue, Wilma T., and Tibbitts, Clark, Growing in the Older Years, 1951, Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press.

Donahue, Wilma T., and others, Free Time: Challenge to Later Maturity, 1958, Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press.

Ellison, J., Life's Second Half: The Pleasures of Aging, 1978, Old Greenwich, CT: The Devin-Adair Company.

French, J. R., Education and Training for Middle-Aged and Older Workers: Policy Issues and Options, 1980, Washington: National Institute for Work and Learning.

- Furlong, Mary F. Young at Heart: Computing for Seniors. 1996. London, UK: Osborne Press.
- Gaivin, K., and others, Education and Retraining Needs of Older Adults; 1975, Los Angeles: Southern California Community College, Institutional Research Association.
- Glendenning, F., (Ed.), Educational Gerontology: International Perspectives, 1985, London: Croom Helm.
- Glendenning, F., and Jones, S., Education and the Over-60's, 2nd ed., 1980, Stoke on Trent: Beth Johnson Foundation in Association with the University of Keele.
- Grabowski, Stanley M., and Mason, D. W., (Eds.), Education for the Aging, Washington: Education Resources Division, Capitol Publications.
- Grabowski, Stanley M., & Mason, D. W., (Eds.), Learning For Aging, 1975, Washington: Adult Education Association of the USA.
- Greenbridge, B., Education and Retirement, 1960, London: National Institute of Adult Education.
- Havighurst, Robert J., Aging in America: Implications for Education, 1976, Washington: National Council on Aging.
- Hayslip, B. Adult Development and Aging. 1993. New York: Harper Collins Press.
- Hawkins, Gaynell, Education Experiments in Social Settlements, 1937, New York: American Association of Adult Education.
- Hendrickson, Andrew, A Manual on Planning Educational Programs for Older Adults, 1979, Tallahassee, FL: Adult Education Research Institute.
- Hendrickson, Andrew, and Aker, George F., Improving Education For Older Adults, 1972, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.
- Hendrickson, Andrew, and Aker, George F., Education For Older Citizens, 1971, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.
- Hiemstra, Roger, The Older Adult and Learning, 1975, Ames, IA: Adult Extension Section, Iowa State University.
- Hunter, Woodrow W., A Longitudinal Study of Pre-Retirement Education, 1968, Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan.
- Hunter, Woodrow W., Trends in Pre-Retirement Education, Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan.
- Hutchinson, Enid, Learning and Leisure in Middle and Later Life, 1970, London: Pre-Retirement Association, National Institute of Adult Education.
- Institute of Gerontology, Comprehensive Bibliography on Educational Gerontology, 1971, Ann Arbor, MI: Institute of Gerontology.

Jacobs, H. Lee, et. al., Education for Aging: A Review of Recent Literature, Washington: Adult Education Association of the USA.

John, Martha Tyler, Geragogy: A Theory for Teaching the Elderly, 1988, Haworth.

John, Martha Tyler, Teaching and Loving the Elderly, 1983, Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas.

Johnston, S., and Phillipson, C., (Eds.), Older Learners-The Challenge to Adult Education, 1983, London: Bedford Square Press.

Kauffman, Earl, Continuing Education for Older Adults: A Demonstration in Method and Content, 1967, Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky.

Kimmel, Douglas, Adulthood and Aging, 1974, New York: John Wiley and Sons.

Korim, Andrew, Aging As a Priority For Community Colleges, 1973, Washington: American Association of Community and Junior Colleges.

Korim, A. S., & others, Older Americans and Community Colleges, 1974, Washington: American Association of Community and Junior Colleges.

Landin, Lois S. Elder Learning: New Frontier in an Aging Society. 1997. Phoenix: Oryx Express.

Lawton, George, (Ed.), New Goals for Old Age, 1944, New York: Columbia University Press.

Lorge, Irving, Education for Later Maturity, 1955, New York: William Morrow and Company.

Lowy, Louis, & O'Connor, Darlene, Why Education in the Later Years?, 1986, Lexington, MA: Lexington Books.

Lumsden, D. Barry, The Older Adult as Learner: Aspects of Educational Gerontology, 1985, New York: Hemisphere.

Manheimer, Ronald J. Older Adult Education: A Guide to Research programs and Qualities. 1995. WestPort, CT: Greenwood Press.

McClusky, H. Y., Education: Background and Issues, 1971, Washington: White House Conference on Aging.

Mehrotra, Chandra M. N., (Ed.), Teaching and Aging, 1984, New Directions for Teaching and Learning, No. 19, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Midwinter, E., Age is Opportunity: Education and Older People, 1982, London: Centre for Policy on Aging.

Moscow-McKenzie, Diane E. A Planning Guide to Organizing Learning Activities for Older Adults. 1994. Asheville, NC: University Publications.

Murphy, Judith, and Florio, Carol, Never Too Old to Teach, 1978, New York: Academy for Educational Development.



Okum, Morris A., (Ed.), Programs for Older Adults, 1982, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 14, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Papalia, D. E. Adult Development and Aging. 1996. New York: McGraw Hill.

Peterson, David Alan, Facilitating Education for Older Learners, 1983, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. HQ/2039/.U6/P47

Peterson, David Alan, Thorton, James E., & Birren, James E. (Eds.), Education and Aging, 1986, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. LC/5471/.E38

Pererson, Elizabeth A. Freedom Road: Adult Education for African Americans. 1996. Malabar, Fl: Kreiger Press.

Romaniuk, J., The Older Adult Learner in Higher Education: An Analysis of State Public Policy, 1982, Washington: National Council on the Aging

Romanink, J., Tuition-Waiver Policies for Older Adults: Impact on States and Institutions of Higher Education, 1982, Washington: National Council on the Aging.

Rosow, Irving, Social Integration of the Aged, 1967, New York: The Free Press.

Rybash, J.M. Adult Development and Aging. 1995 (3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.) Brown and Benchmark.

Sarvis, R. E., Educational Needs of the Elderly: Their Relationships to Educational Institutions, 1933, Washington: U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Saul, S., Aging: An Album of People Growing Old, 1974, New York: Wiley.

Scanlon, J. J., How to Plan a College Program for Older People, 1978, New York: Academy for Education.

Schaie, K. W., and Geiwitz, J., Adult Development and Aging, 1982, Boston: Little, Brown and Company.

Schultz, R. Adult Development and Aging. 1993. Toronto: Maxwell MacMillan

Sexton, Robert F., Barriers to the Older Student: The Limits of Federal Aid Benefits, 1980, Washington: National Institute for Work and Learning.

Sherron, R. H., and Lumsden, D. B., (Eds), Introduction to Educational Gerontology, Washington: Hemisphere Publishing.

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, The Older Student Phenomenon: Planning Ahead, 1979, Atlanta: Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. LC/5251/.053

Sprague, Norman, and Boocock, Sarane, Explorations of Simulation as a Retirement Education Technique, 1967, New York: National Council on the Aging.

Thune, J. M., Retraining Older Adults for Employment in Community Service, 1966, Nashville, TN: Senior Citizen, Incorporated.

University of Michigan-Wayne State University, Comprehensive Bibliography on Educational Gerontology, 1971, Ann Arbor, MI:: University of Michigan-Wayne State University.

Ventura, C., Education for Older Adults: A Catalogue of Program Profiles, 1982, Washington: National Council on the Aging.

Ventura, C., and Worthy, E., Jr., Education for Older Adults: A Synthesis of Significant Data, 1982, Washington: National Council on the Aging.

Ward, Betty, Education on the Aging: A Selected Bibliography, 1958, Washington: Government Printing Office.

Warren, W. G., Death Education and Research, 1988, Haworth.

Wedemeyer, Charles A., Never Too Old to Learn, 1981. NIL

Weg, Ruth B., Reality and Potential of Roles and Education for the Aged: A Necessity for Change, 1973, Los Angeles: University of Southern California.

Weinstock, Ruth, The Graying of the Campus, 1978, New York: Educational Facilities Laboratories. LC/5251/.W4

Withnall, A. Good Practice in the Education and Training of Older Adults. 1994. Arena Publishing.

## HEALTH

Bauer, W. W., and Hull, T. G., Health Education of the Public, 2nd ed. rev., 1942, Philadelphia, PA: Saunders.

Belasco, J. A., and Trice, H. M., The Assessment of Change in Training and Therapy, 1969, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Bille, Donald A., (Ed.), Practical Approaches to Patient Teaching, 1981, Boston: Little, Brown. R/727.4/.P7

Boissoneau, Robert, Continuing Education in the Health Professions, 1980, Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems. R/845/.B64

Egdahl, R. H., and Gertman, P. M., Quality Health Care and the Role of Continuing Education, 1977, Germantown, MI: Aspen Systems.

Friedman, Ronald J. How to Develop, Design and Market Health Care Systems. 1997. Sarasota, FL: Professional Resource Press.

Green, Joseph S., Grosswald, S. J., Suter, E., and Walthall, D. B., (Eds.), Continuing Education for the Health Professions: Developing, Managing, and Evaluating Programs for Maximum Impact on Patient Care, 1984, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Green, L. W., and others, Health Education Planning: A Diagnostic Approach, 1980, Palo Alto, CA: Mayfield.

Hill, Frank E., Educating for Health, 1939, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Hughes, Everett C., and others, Education for the Professions of Medicine, Law, Theology, and Social Welfare, 1973, New York: McGraw-Hill. LC/1059/E38

Munk, Robert J. , & Lovett, Marc, Hospitalwide Education and Training, 1977, Chicago: Hospital Research and Education.

Nakamoto, J., and Verner, C., Continuing Education in Medicine: A Review of North American Literature 1960-1970, 1972, Vancouver: University of British Columbia.

Parker, B., Health Care Education: A Guide to Staff Development, 1986, East Norwalk, CN: Appleton-Century-Crofts.

Patterson, Raymond S., and Roberts, Beryl J., Community Health Education in Action, 1951, St. Louis, MO: The C. V. Mosby Company.

Richards, Robert K., Continuing Medical Education: Perspectives, Problems, Prognosis, 1978, New Haven: Yale University Press.

Robinson, K., Open Learning in Nursing, Health and Welfare Education. 1995. London: Open University Press.

Smith, Duncan N., A Forgotten Sector: The Training of Auxiliary Staff in Hospitals, 1969, Long Island City, NY: Pergamon Press.

Squyres, W. D., (Ed.), Patient Education: An Inquiry into the State of the Art, 1980, New York: Springer.

Staropoli, Charles, and Feher, Carolyn, Developing and Evaluating Educational Programs for Health Care Providers, 1978, Philadelphia: F. A. Davis. RT/73/.S75

Storey, P. B., Williamson, J. W., and Castle, C. H., Continuing Medical Education, 1968, Chicago: American Medical Association.

Zander, K., Patient Education: Foundations of Practice, 1985, Rockville, MD: Aspen.

### MILITARY

Bailey, S., Academic Quality Control: The Case of College Programs on Military Bases, 1979, Washington: American Association of Higher Education.

Berry, D. C., Higher Education in the United States Army, 1977, New York: Carlton Press.

Clark, Harold F., and Sloan, Harold S., Classrooms in the Military, 1964, New York: Columbia University.

Grace, Alonzo G., Educational Lessons from Wartime Training, 1948, New York: American Council on Education.

Hawkins, T. H., and Brimble, L. J. F., Adult Education: The Record of the British Army, 1947.

Hope, R., In Cabined Ships at Sea: Fifty Years of the Seafarer's Education Service, 1969, Harrap.

Masland, John W., and Radway, Laurence I., Soldiers and Scholars, 1957, Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

Olson, K. W., The G. I. Bill, the Veterans, and the Colleges, 1974, Lexington, KY: University Press of Kentucky.

Wilson, N. Scarlyn, Education in the Forces, 1936-1946: The Civilian Contribution, 1949, London: Evans Brothers.

## MINORITIES

Adams, Evelyn C., American Indian Education, 1946, New York: Kings Crown Press.

Campbell, Thomas Monroe, The Movable School Goes to the Negro Farmer, 1936, Tuskegee, AL: Tuskegee Institute Press. LC/2802/.A2/C3

Carlson, Robert A., The Quest for Conformity: Americanization Through Education, 1975, New York: Wiley.

Cass, Angelica, and Rosenfeld, Americanization Helpbook, 1952, New York: Noble and Noble.

Clyne, P., The Disadvantaged Adult: Educational and Social Needs of Minority Groups, 1973, New York: Longman.

Dixon, Royal, Americanization, 1916, New York: Macmillan.

Goldman, Freda H., (Ed.), Educational Imperative: The Negro in the Changing South, 1963, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Harrison, John Fletcher Clews, History of the Working Men's Colleges, 1854-1954, 1954, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Hartman, Edward George, The Movement to Americanize the Immigrant, 1948, New York: Columbia University Press.

Hoffman, Hy, and Pagano, Jules, A New Conceptual Model for Adult Basic Education Staff Training with Application to Corrections, New Careers, and Migrant Education, 1971, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A.

Little, A., and others, Adult Education and the Black Community, 1982, Leicester, England: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education.

Little, K. J., The Education and Training of Racial Minorities, 1968, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin.

Loomis, Frank D., Americanization in Chicago, 1920, Chicago: The Chicago Community Trust.

Mahoney, J. J., and Herlihy, C. M., First Steps in Americanization, 1918, New York: Houghton.

McGee, Leo, and Neufeldts, Harvey, Education of the Black Adult in the United States, 1985, Westport, CT: Greenwood.

Miller, Herbert A., School and the Immigrant, 1916, Cleveland, OH: Cleveland Foundation.

Miller, Herman, The School and the Immigrant, 1916, Cleveland, OH: The Survey Committee of the Cleveland Foundation.

Nemeth, Priscilla, Special Educational Needs of Minorities and Women, 1982, Washington: Labor Education Advisory Services.

New Directions in Adult and Continuing Education. Confronting Racism and Sexism. 1994. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

State University, Annotated Bibliography of Materials for Teachers of Americanization and Literacy Classes, 1958, Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.

Reid, Ira De A., Adult Education Among Negroes, 1936, Washington: The Associates in Negro Folk Education.

Ross, Jovita Martin, Martin, Larry G., and Briscoe, Diane B., (Eds.), Serving Culturally Diverse Populations: Adult Education Models, 1990, New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Rosten, Leo Calvin, The Education of H\*Y\*M\*A\*N\*K\*A\*P\*L\*A\*N, by Leonard Ross (pseudonym), 1937, New York: Harcourt, Brace. PS/3535/.O7577/E38x

Rosten, Leo Calvin, O Kaplan, My Kaplan, 1976, New York: Harper and Row.

Schiavo, Giovanni E., The Italians in Chicago: A Study of Americanization, 1928, Chicago: Italian-American Publishing Company.

Sharlip, William, and Owens, Albert, Adult Immigrant Education: Its Scope, Content, and Methods, 1928, New York: MacMillan.

Spivey, Donald, Schooling for the New Slavery: Black Industrial Education, 1868-1915, 1978, Westport, CT: Greenwood Press. LC/2801/.S65

Talbot, Winthrop, Americanization, 1917, New York: H. W. Wilson Company.

Thompson, Frank V., Schooling of the Immigrant, 1920, New York: Harper and Brothers.

Whipple, Carolyn A., Course of Study for Non-English-Speaking Adults, 1927, Albany, NY: University of the State of New York Press.

## NURSES

American Nurses' Association, Avenues for Continued Learning, 1967, New York: American Nurses' Association.

Austin, E. K., Guidelines for the Development of Continuing Education Offerings for Nurses, 1981, East Norwalk, CT: Appleton-Century-Crofts.

Clark, C., The Nurse as Continuing Educator, 1979, New York: Springer.

Cooper, S., The Practice of Continuing Education in Nursing, 1983, Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.

Cooper, S. S., Self-Directed Learning in Nursing, 1980, Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.

Cooper, S. S., and Hornback, M., Continuing Nursing Education, 1973, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Jarvis, Peter, & Gibson, Sheila, The Teacher Practitioner in Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting, 1985, Beckenham, England: Croom Helm.

O'Connor, A., Nursing Staff Development and Continuing Education, 1986, Boston: Little, Brown.

Redman, B. K., The Process of Patient Teaching in Nursing, 1980, St. Louis: Mosby.

### PARENT EDUCATION

Andrus, Ruth, Discovering Lay Leadership in Parent Education, 1935, New York: University of the State of New York Press.

Auerbach, Aline B., Parents Learn Through Discussion, 1968, New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Carter, Jean, Parents in Perplexity, 1938, New York: American Association of Adult Education.

Davis, Edith Atwood & McGinnis, Esther, Parent Education, 1939 Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press. HQ/769/D27

Duvall, Evelyn, and Duvall, Sylvanus, Leading Parents' Groups, 1946, Nashville: Abingdon Press.

Hanford, Helen E., Parents Can Learn, 1940, Littledale, NY: Henry Holt and Company.

Hendrickson, Andrew, Handbook for Parent Education Leaders, (Revised), 1963, Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.

Hendrickson, Norejane, A Brief History of Parent Education in the United States, 1963, Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.

Lane, M., Education for Parenting, 1975, Washington: National Association for Education of Young Children.

Lindeman, Eduard C., and Thurston, Flora M., Problems for Parent Education, Vol. I, 1929, New York: National Council of Parent Education.

Lindeman, Eduard C., and Thurston, Flora M., Problems for Parent Education, Vol. II, 1929, New York: National Council of Parent Education.

Lombard, Ellen C., Parent Education Opportunities, 1933, Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.

McHose, E., Family Life Education in School and Community, 1952, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University.

Shirley, Mary, Can Parents Educate One Another?, 1938, New York: National Council of Parent Education.

Smilansky, M., The Family and Lifelong Learning, 1978, Washington: National Institute of Education.

Stern, H. H., Parent Education: An International Survey, 1960, Hamburg: UNESCO Institute of Education.

Subcommittee on Types of Parent Education, Parent Education, 1932, New York: The Century Company.

### WOMEN'S EDUCATION

Acker, S., and et.al., World Yearbook of Education 1984: Women and Education, 1984, Kogan Page.

Ahearn, Kathrine. Words for Women: A Women's Literacy. 1997. Montreal: YMCA.

Astin, Helen S., (Ed.), Some Action of Her Own: The Adult Woman and Higher Education, 1976, Lexington, MA: Lexington Books. LC/1671/.S65

Anderson, D. Y. Gender Identity and Self-Esteem. 1996. New York: Harper- Collins.

Belenky, M. F., Clinchy, B. M., Goldberger, N. R., and Tarisile, J. M., Women's Ways of Knowing: The Development of Self, Voice, and Mind, 1986, New York: Basic Books. HQ/1206/.W88

Bernard, A. K., and Gayfer, M., Women Hold Up More Than Half the Sky: A Third World Perspective on Women and Nonformal Education for Development, 1983, Ontario: International Council for Adult Education.

Berry, Jane, and Epstein, Sandra, Continuing Education of Women: Needs, Aspirations, and Plans, 1963, Kansas City, MO: University of Kansas City.

Borer, M., Willingly to School: A History of Women's Education, 1976, Lutter Worth.

Bruce, A., (Ed.), What is Women's Education?, 1983, Edinburgh: Scottish Adult Basic Education Unit.

Brumbaugh, Sara B., Democratic Experience and Education in the National League of Women Voters, 1946, New York: Teacher's College, Columbia University.

Bunch, P., and Pollack, S., (Eds.), Learning Our Way: Essays in Feminist Education, 1983, Trumansburg: Crossing Press.

Byrne, E., Women and Education, 1978, Tavistock.



Deem, R., (ed.), Women and Schooling, 1978, Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Ely, Mary Lillian, and Chappell, Eve, Woman in Two Worlds, 1938, New York: American Association of Adult Education.

European Bureau of Adult Education, Women and Adult Education: Learning New Roles for a Changing World, 1980, Amersfoort: European Bureau of Adult Education.

Feldman, Saul D., Escape From the Doll's House: Women in Graduate and Professional School Education, 1973, New York: McGraw-Hill.

George Washington University, Continuing Education for Women Center, Continuing Education for Women: Administrator's Handbook, 1978, Newton, MD: Education Development Center.

Hill, Helen D., The Effect of the Bryn Mawr Summer School As Measured in the Activities of its Students, 1929, New York: Affiliated Summer Schools for Women Workers in Industry and American Association for Adult Education.

Hughes, M. and Kennedy, M., New Futures: Changing Women's Education, 1985, Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Jenkins, I., History of the Women's Institute Movement, 1953, Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Kelly, Gail P., International Handbook of Women's Education, 1989, Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Kornbluh, Joyce, and Frederickson, Mary, (Eds.), Sisterhood and Solidarity: Workers' Education for Women, 1914-1984, 1984, Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press.

Lewis, Linda H., (Ed.), Addressing the Needs of Returning Women, 1988, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 39, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Loughlin, K. A. Women's Perception of Transformative Learning Experiences Within Conscientiousness Raising. 1993. Pittsburgh: Mellon Research Press.

McLaren, A. T., Ambitions and Realizations: Women in Adult Education, 1985, London: Peter Owen.

Mendelsohn, P. Happier by Degrees: A College Reentry Guide for Women, 1980, New York: Elsevier-Dutton. LC/1756/M34

Missirian, A. K., The Corporate Connection: Why Executive Women Need Mentors to Reach the Top, 1982, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Nemeth, Priscilla, Special Educational Needs of Minorities and Women, 1982, Washington: Labor Education Advisory Services.

Parker, F., and Parker, B. J., (Eds.), Women's Education: A World View, 1979, Greenwood Press, Inc.

Robertson Scott, The Story of the Women's Institute Movement, 1925, Idbury, Oxon: The Village Press.

Schneider, Florence H., Patterns of Workers' Education: The Story of the Bryn Mawr Summer School, 1941, Washington: American Council on Public Affairs.

Smith, Hilda W., Women Workers at the Bryn Mawr Summer School, 1929, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Thompson, J., Learning Liberation: Women's Response to Men's Education, 1983, London: Croom Helm.

Tittle, C. K., and Dentcer, E. R., Returning Women Students in Higher Education: Defining Policy Issues, 1980, New York: Praeger.

UNESCO, Access of Girls and Women to Education in Rural Areas: A Comparative Study, 1964, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, Comparative Study on Access of Girls and Women to Technical and Vocational Education, 1968, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, Women, Education, Equality: A Decade of Experience, 1975, Paris: UNESCO.

Wigney, T. J., The Education of Women and Girls, 1965, Toronto: University of Toronto.

Wilder, Denise, Issues in Education and Training for Working Women, 1980, Washington: National Institute of Work and Learning.

## WORKERS' EDUCATION

Adam, Thomas Ritchie, The Worker's Road to Learning, 1940, New York: American Association of Adult Education.

Barbash, Jack, Universities and Unions in Workers' Education, 1955, New York: Harper.

Botsman, P. B., The Learning Needs and Interests of Adult Blue-Collar Factory Workers, 1975, Ithaca, NY: Cornell University.

Brameld, Theodore, (Ed.), Workers' Education in the United States, 1941, Fifth Yearbook of the John Dewey Society, New York: Harper & Brothers.

Brazziel, William F., Re-Education of Unemployed and Unskilled Workers, 1965, Washington: U. S. Office of Education.

Carter, Jean, and Smith, Hilda, Education and the Worker Student, 1934, New York: Affiliated Schools.

Claxton, Timothy, Hints to Mechanics on Self Education and Mutual Instruction, 1839, London: Taylor and Walton.

Coit, Eleanor G., Government Support of Workers' Education, 1940, New York: American Labor Education Service.

Cook, Alice H., and Douty, Agnes, Labor Education Outside the Unions, 1959, Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.

Corfield, A. J., Epoch in Workers' Education, 1969, London, England: Workers Educational Association.

Council of Europe, Workers in Adult Education, 1966, Strasbourg: Council of Europe.

Davidson, Thomas, and Bakewell, C. M., (Eds.), The Education of the Wage Earners, 1904, Boston: Ginn and Company.

Davies, J. Llewelyn, (Ed.), The Working Men's College, 1854-1904, 1904, New York: Macmillan.

Denteer, Joel, Successful Adult Workers' Education Programs, 1982, Washington: Labor Education Advisory Services.

Dwyer, Richard, Labor Education in the United States, 1977, Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press.

Evans, O. D., Educational Opportunities for Young Workers, 1926, New York: MacMillan.

Fernbach, Alfred P., University Extension and Worker's Education, 1945, Bloomington, IN: National University Extension Association Studies in University Extension Education.

Fieldhouse, R., The Workers' Educational Association: Aims and Achievements: 1903-1977, 1977, New York: Syracuse University.

Gillman, Frederick John, The Workers and Education: A Record of Some Present Day Experiments, 1916, London: Allen and Unwin.

Gleason, Arthur, Workers' Education: American and Foreign Experiments, no date (circa 1921), New York: Bureau of Industrial Research.

Gray, L., The American Way of Labor Education, 1966, New York: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University.

Hader, J. J., and Lindeman, Eduard C., What Do Workers Study?, 1929, New York: Workers Education Bureau Press.

Hansome, Morrius, World Workers' Educational Movements: Their Social Significance, 1931, New York: Columbia University Press. NIL

Hodgen, Margaret T., Worker's Education in England and the United States, 1925, New York: E.P. Dutton and Company.

Hopkins, P. G. H., Workers' Education, 1985, Philadelphia: Open University Press.

Horrabin, James Francis, and Horrabin, Winifred, Working Class Education, 1924, London: Labor Publishing Company.

Kakkar, N. K., Worker's Education in India, 1973, New Delhi, India: Sterling.

Kallen, Horace Meyer, Education, the Machine, and the Worker, 1925, New York: New Republic, Inc. NIL

Kerrison, Irvine Ledward Hamilton, Workers' Education at the University Level, 1951, New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press. LC/5051/K4

Kerrison, Irvine L. H., and Levine, Herbert A., Labor Leadership Education: A Union-University Approach, 1960, New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.

Kornbluh, Joyce, and Frederickson, Mary, (Eds.), Sisterhood and Solidarity: Workers' Education for Women, 1914-1984, 1984, Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press.

Kreps, J. M., and Laws, R., Training and Retraining Older Workers: An Annotated Bibliography, 1965, Washington: National Council on Aging.

Lindeman, Eduard Christian, Workers' Education and the Public Libraries, 1926, New York: Workers Education Bureau of America.

Lovett, Tom, Adult Education, Community Development and the Working Class, 1975, London: Ward Lock.

Mansbridge, A., An Adventure in Working Class Education, 1949, London: Longman, Green and Company.

Marsick, Victoria J., and Watkins, Karen E., Informal and Incidental Learning in the Workplace, 1990, New York: Routledge.

Momeni, Jamshid, Workers and Education: Tuition Aid Plans, 1980, Washington: National Institute for Work and Learning.

Poole, H. Edmund, The Teaching of Literature in the W. E. A., 1938, London: British Institute of Adult Education.

Price, T. W., The Story of the Workers' Educational Association 1903-1924, 1924, New York: Columbia University Press.

Raybould, Sidney G., The W.E.A. - The Next Phase, 1949, London: The Worker's Educational Association.

Rogin, L., and Rachlin, M., Survey of Adult Education Opportunitites for Labor: Labor Education in the United States, 1968, Washington: National Institute of Labor Education at American University.

Schaefer, Dennis P., Overcoming Barriers to Workers' Education, 1982, Washington: Labor Education Advisory Services.

Schmelter, Harvey B., Linking the Worker to Postsecondary Education: A Manual for Training Study Organizers in America, 1980, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Schneider, Florence H., Patterns of Workers' Education: The Story of the Bryn Mawr Summer School, 1941, Washington: American Council on Public Affairs.

Schwartzrauber, Ernest E., Workers' Education: A Wisconsin Experiment, 1942, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press.

Simon, B., Education and the Labour Movement, 1974, London: Lawrence and Wishart.

Smith, Gregory B., Types of Workers' Education Benefit, 1982, Washington: Labor Education Advisory Services.

Smith, Hilda W., Women Workers at the Bryn Mawr Summer School, 1929, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Starr, Mark, Labor Looks at Education, 1946, Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Stock, Mary Danvers, The Workers' Educational Association: The First Fifty Years, 1953, London: Workers' Educational Association.

Sweeney, Charles P., Adult Working-Class Education in Great Britain and the United States, 1920, Washington: Government Printing Office.

Taylor, Richard, & Ward, Kevin, (Eds.), Adult Education and the Working Class: Education for the Missing Millions, 1986, New York: Routledge, Chapman and Hall.

Venables, Ethel, The Young Worker at College, 1967, London: Faber.

Ward, Kevin, & Taylor, Richard, (Eds.), Adult Education and the Working Class, 1986, Beckenham, England: Croom Helm.

Ware, Caroline F., Labor Education in Universities, 1946, New York: American Labor Education Service.

Wilder, Denise, Issues in Education and Training for Working Women, 1980, Washington: National Institute of Work and Learning.

Workers' Educational Association, The Workers' Educational Association, 1946-1952, 1953, London: Workers' Educational Association.

Workers Education Bureau of America, Labor and Education, 1939, Washington: American Federation of Labor.

Yazykova, V. S., The Role of Soviet Trade Unions in the Lifelong Education of Workers, 1983, Prague: European Centre for Leisure and Education.

## OTHER

Allen, L. A., Continuing Education Needs of Special Librarians, 1974, New York: Special Libraries Association.

American Law Institute, Continuing Legal Education for Professional Competence and Responsibility, 1969, Philadelphia: American Law Institute.

Bailey, L. H., The Training of Farmers, 1909, New York: Century College.

Bender, R. E., McCormick, R. W., Woodin, J. R., Cunningham, C. J., & Wolf, W. H., Adult Education in Agriculture, 1972, Columbus, OH: Charles E. Merrill.

Biller, Ernest F., Understanding and Guiding the Career Development of Adolescents and Young Adults with Learning Disabilities, 1985, Springfield, IL: Thomas. LC/4705/.B55

Brice, Edward W., Education of the Adult Migrant, 1961, Washington: Office of Education Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Brookfield, Stephen, (Ed.), Training: The Theory and Practice of Graduate Adult Education, 1988, New York, NY: Routledge, Chapman and Hall.

Brunner, Edmund de S., Farmers of the World: The Development of Agricultural Extension, 1945, New York: Columbia University Press.

Calvert, Steven L., Alumni Continuing Education, 1987, New York: National University Continuing Education Association. LC/5251/.C28

Center for Applied Linguistics, From the Classroom to the Workplace: Teaching ESL to Adults, 1983, Washington: Center for Applied Linguistics.

Coombs, P. H. and Ahmed, M., Attacking Rural Poverty: How Non-Formal Education Can Help, 1974, Baltimore, MD: John Hopkins.

Cropley, Arthur John, and Dave, R. H., Lifelong Education and the Training of Teachers, 1978, Oxford, England: Pergamon Press.

Cross, Kathryn Patricia, Beyond the Open Door: New Students to Higher Education, 1971, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Cross, Kathryn Patricia & Valley, John R., and Associates, Planning Non-Traditional Programs: An Analysis of the Issues for Postsecondary Education, 1974, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5515/C76

Darkenwald, Gordon G., & Knox, Alan B., (Eds.), Meeting Educational Needs of Young Adults, 1984, San Francisco, Jossey- Bass. LC/5215/.D375

Darkenwald, Gordon G., & Larson, Gordon R., (Eds.), Reaching Hard-to-Reach Adults, 1980, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5219/.R4

Douglas, Gordon K., (Ed.), Cultivating Agricultural Literacy: Challenge for the Liberal Arts, 1985, Battle Creek, MI: W. K. Kellogg Foundation. S/523/.C85x

Eyster, G. W., The Interrelating of Library and Basic Education Services for Disadvantaged Adults: A Demonstration of Four Alternative Working Models, 1973, Morehead, KY: Appalachian Adult Education Center.

Feinstein, O., and Angelo, F., To Educate the People: An Experimental Model for Urban Higher Education for the Working Adult, 1977, Detroit: Center for Urban Studies, Wayne State University.

Gadbow, Nancy W. Adult Learners with Special Needs: Strategies and Resources for Post Secondary and Workplace Training. 1998. Malabar, FL; Kreiger Press.

Ginzberg, Eli, and Bray, Douglas, The Uneducated, 1953, New York: Columbia University.

Giordano, Gerard. Literacy Programs for Adults with Developmental Disabilities. 1996. San Francisco: Singular Publishing.

Griessman, Benjamin Eugene, Planned Change in Low-Income Rural Areas: An Evaluation of Concerted Services in Training and Education, 1969, Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University.

Hamer, Oliver Stuart, The Master Farmers of America and Their Education, 1930, Iowa City, IA: University of Iowa.

Hardy, N., Farm, Mill, and Classroom, 1967, Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina.

Home, K. A., Serving the Rural Adult: Inventory of Model Programs in Rural Adult Postsecondary Education, 1984, Manhattan, KS: Kansas State University.

Humble, Marion, Rural America Reads, 1938, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Jamison, Dean, and Lau, Lawrence J., Farmer Education and Farm Efficiency, 1982, Baltimore, MD: John Hopkins University Press. S/531/.J29

Johnson, V., Levine, H., and Rosenthal, E. L., Learning Projects of Unemployed Adults in New Jersey, 1977, New Brunswick, NJ: Educational Advancement Project, Rutgers Labor Education Center.

Johnston, David. Further Opportunities: Learning Difficulties and Disabilities and Further Education. 1995. New York; Cassell Books.

Judd, C. D., The Summer School as an Agency for Training of Teachers, 1921, Nashville: George Peabody College for Teachers.

Kasworm, Carol E., (Ed.), Educational Outreach to Selected Adult Populations, 1983, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 6, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.



- Knox, Alan Boyd, Development of Adult Education Graduate Programs, 1973, Washington: Adult Education Association of the USA.
- Knox, Alan Boyd, In-Service Education in Adult Basic Education, 1971, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.
- Kozoll, Charles E., Response to Need: A Case Study of Adult Education Graduate Program Development in the Southwest, 1972, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University.
- Kreitlow, Burton W., Aiton, E. W., and Torrence, Andrew P., Leadership for Action in Rural Communities, 1960, Danville: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc.
- Landis, Benson Young & Willard, John D., Rural Adult Education, 1933, New York: Macmillan.
- Loomis, Charles P., Rural Social Systems and Adult Education, 1957, East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University Press.
- Loomis, Charles P., and others, Study of Adult Education in Rural Areas, 1953, East Lansing, MI: Michigan State College Press.
- Loomis, Charles P., and Beegle, J. A., A Strategy for Rural Change, 1975, New York: Halsted Press.
- Mather, J. C., Adult Education for Farmers in a Developing Society, 1972, New Delhi: Indian Adult Education Association.
- McCarthy, Elspeth, (Ed.), Helping Adult Training Centre Students to Communicate, 1984, Kidderminster, Wores, England: British Institute of Mental Handicap. LC/4815/H47x
- McMahan, Ernest E., New Direction for Alumni: Continuing Education for the College Graduate, 1960, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.
- National Institute of Mental Health, Continuing Education: Agent of Change, 1974, Rockville, MD: National Institute of Mental Health.
- O'Rourke, Mary A. and Burton, William H, Workshops for Teachers, 1957, New York: Appleton-Century Croft.
- Passow, Harry A., (Ed.), Developing Programs for the Educationally Disadvantaged, 1968, New York: Columbia University.
- Phipps, Lloyd J., Successful Practices in Adult Farmer Education, 1954, Danville, IL: Interstate Printers and Publishers.
- Powell, D. R., Continuing Teacher Education: The University's Role, 1974, Evanston, IL: Northwestern University.
- Rao, S. V., Education and Rural Development, 1986, New Delhi, India: Sage Publications.
- Riner, Elizabeth, Frontiers in Homemaking Education: Programs for Adults, 1949, U. S. Office of Education, Division of Vocational Education Bulletin 239.



Rowan, Richard L., and Northrup, Herbert R., Educating the Employed Disadvantaged for Upgrading, 1972, Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania.

Rubin, L. J., A Study on the Continuing Education of Teachers, 1969, Santa Barbara, CA: University of California.

Rural Social Systems and Adult Education, 1953, Detroit: Michigan State College Press. LC/5219/.S8

Schultz, H., Survey of Adult Education Programs for the Disadvantaged, 1975, Kansas City: Institute for Community Studies.

Scott, Roy Vernon, The Reluctant Farmer: The Rise of Agricultural Extension to 1914, 1970, Urbana, IL: University of Illinois. S/545/.S26

Shepardson, Whitney H., Agricultural Education in the United States, 1929, New York: Macmillan.

Siegle, Peter E., New Directions in Liberal Education for Executives, 1958, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Treadway, D. M., Higher Education in Rural America: Serving the Adult Learner, 1984, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Wehman, Paul, and McLaughlin, Phillip J., Vocational Curriculum for Developmentally Disabled Persons, 1980, Baltimore: University Park Press. LC/48112/.W4x

Willard, J. D., Preliminary Inquiry Into Rural Adult Education, 1930, New York: American Association for Adult Education.

Zaetz, Jay L., Occupational Activities Training Manual for Severely Retarded Adults, 1969, Springfield, IL: Thomas. HV/3005/.Z3

**LEARNING, TRAINING,  
AND THE WORKPLACE**

209

210

## CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Argyris, Chris, and Schon, Donald A., Theory in Practice: Increasing Professional Effectiveness, (1st Ed.), 1974, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/1059/A73

Ainley, Pat. The Business of Learning: Staff and Student Experiences of Further Education in the 1990's. 1997. Hearndon, VA. Cassille Books.

Baskett, M. K., and Taylor, W. H., (Eds.), Continuing Professional Education: Moving into the 1980's, 1980, Calgary, Alberta: University of Calgary.

Belbin, E., and Belbin, R. M., Problems in Adult Retraining, 1972, Heinemann.

Bingman, Beth. Teacher as Learner: A Source Book for Participatory Staff Development. 1995. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press.

Boley, B. A., (Ed.), Crossfire in Professional Education: Students, the Professions, and Society, 1977, New York: Pergamon.

Burke, P., Teacher Development: Induction, Renewal and Redirection, 1987, Falmer Press.

Cervero, Ronald M., Effective Continuing Education for Professionals, 1988, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Cervero, Ronald M., & Scanlan, Craig L., (Eds.), Problems and Prospects in Continuing Professional Education, 1985, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5215/P76x

Chan, Adrian. Handbook for Continuing Education Programmers. 1994. Victoria, BC: The Ministry of Education.

Cooper, S. S., Self-Directed Learning in Nursing, 1980, Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.

Cooper, S. S., and Hornback, M., Continuing Nursing Education, 1973, New York: McGraw-Hill.

Council on Social Work Education, Guide to Continuing Education for Schools of Social Work, 1974, New York: Council on Social Work Education.

Cranton, Patricia. Professional Development as Transformative Learning: New Perspectives for Teachers of Adults. 1996. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Donnelly, R. S., Continuing Professional Education: An Appraisal, 1976, Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts.

Eisley, J., (Ed.), Engineering Education and a Lifetime of Learning, 1975, Washington: American Society for Engineering Education.

Einsiedel, Albert A. How to Conduct Focus Groups: A Guide for Adults and Continuing Education Managers and Training. 1996. Saskatoon, Canada: University of Saskatchewan Press.

- Finn, D., Training Without Jobs: New Deals and Broken Promises, 1987, MacMillan.
- Foden, F. The Education of Part-time Teachers and Further and Adult Education. 1992. Leeds, UK: University of Leeds Press.
- Freidman, Ronal J. How to Design, Develop, and Market Health Care Seminars. 1997. Sarasota, CA: Professional Resource Press.
- Heaton, Kenneth L., Camp, William G., and Diederick, Paul B., Professional Education for Experienced Teachers, 1940, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Houle, Cyril Orvin, Continuing Learning in the Professions, 1980, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/1059.H68
- Insel, S. A., Hoggard, R., and Robinson, B. A., Continuing Education for Licensed Professionals in California, 1972, San Francisco: California State University.
- Kerka, Sandra. Continuing Education: Market Driven or Learner Centered. 1996. Columbus, OH: ERIC on Adult Career and Vocational Education.
- Kerry, T. Teaching in Further Education. 1992. Oxford: Blackwell Press.
- Knox, Allan Boyd, Emerging Directions in Continuing Professional Education, 1968, New York: Teachers College, Columbia Univeristy.
- Knox, Alan Boyd, University Continuing Professional Education, 1980, Urbana, IL: University of Illinois.
- Know, Alan Boyd. Strengthening Adult and Continuing Education. 1993. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Kutter, Mark. Looking to the Future: Components of a Comprehensive Professional Developmental System for Adult Educators. 1997. Washington: Pelavin Research Institute.
- Levine, Sarah, Promoting Adult Growth in Schools: The Promise of Professional Development, 1989, Needham Heights, MA: Allyn and Bacon.
- Main, A., Educational Staff Development, 1985, London: Croom Helm.
- McGlothlin, W. J., Patterns of Professional Education, 1960, New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons.
- Michael, Mary Ellen, Continuing Professional Education in Librarianship and Other Fields: A Classified and Annotated Bibliography, 1965-1974, 1975, New York: Garland Publishers. Z/668.5/.M53
- Merriam, Sharan B. The Profession and Practice of Adult Education. 1997. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Moore, D. C., Jr., (Ed.), Mandatory Continuing Education: Prospects and Dilemmas for Professionals, 1976, Urbana, IL: University of Illinois.

Nattress, L. W., Jr., (Ed.), Continuing Education for the Professions, 1970, Chicago: Natresources.

Nowlen, Philip M., A New Approach to Continuing Education for Business and the Professions: The Performance Model, 1987, New York: Macmillan. LC/1072/.C56/N68

Olean, Sally J., Changing Patterns in Continuing Education for Business, 1967, Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.

Pearn, M. Learning Organizational and Practice. 1995. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Stern, Milton R., (Ed.), Power and Conflict in Continuing Professional Education, 1983, Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing Company. LC/1059/.P68

Stone, Elizabeth W., Continuing Library Education as Viewed in Relation to Other Continuing Professional Education Movements, 1974, Washington: American Society for Information Science. Z/668/.S86

Stone, Elizabeth W., Personnel Development and Continuing Education in Libraries, 1971, Urbana: University of Illinois. NIL

Tovy, P. Quality Assurance and Continuing and Professional Education. 1994. London, UK: Routledge Press.

Towle, C., Learning in Education for the Professions, 1954, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Tuxworth, E., Competency in Teaching: A Preview of Competency and Performance Based Staff Development, 1987, Longman.

## TRAINING

Abbott, A., 1933, Education for Industry and Commerce. London: Oxford University Press.

Alam, Judith. Literacy on the Cafeteria Line: Evaluation of the Skills Enhancement Training Program. 1993. New York: Cosmos.

Alder, H. NLP for Trainers. 1996. New York: McGraw.

American Vocational Association, Adult Education, 1927, Minneapolis, MN: William Wood Dunwoody Industrial Institute Press.

American Vocational Association, A Guide to Implementing the Carl Perkins Vocational Education Act, 1985, Arlington, VA: American Vocational Association. LC/1045/.G84x

Ammerman, Harry L., and others, Performance Content for Job Training, 5 volumes, 1977, Columbus, OH: Ohio State University. LC/1045/.A45x

Anderson, A. H. Successful Training in Practice. 1993. Cambridge, UK: Blackwell Press.

Anderson, Richard E., & Kasl, Elizabeth Swain, The Costs and Financing of Adult Education and Training, 1982, Lexington, MA: Lexington Books. NIL

Argyris, Chris, and Schon, Donald A., Organizational Learning: A Theory of Action Perspective, 1978, Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley. LC/1059/A73

Argyris, C. On Organizational Learning. 1993. Cambridge, UK: Blackwell Press.

Armstrong, Fiona, & Baum, Myra, Getting Ready for the World of Work, 1980, New York, NY: McGraw.

Asheim, Lester, (Ed.), Training Needs of Librarians Doing Adult Education, 1955, Chicago: American Library Association.

Baden, Clifford. Adult Learning and Associations: Models for Good Practice. 1998. Washington DC: American Society for Association Executives.

Bailey, L. H., The Training of Farmers, 1909, New York: Century College.

Bailey, Larry J., and Stadt, Ronald W., Career Education: New Approaches to Human Development, 1973, Bloomington, IL: McKnight. LB/1027.5/B24

Bard, Ray, & Hendersen, Sheila C, The Trainer's Professional Development Handbook, 1987, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. HF/5549.5/.T7/T6633

Bass, Bernard M., and Vaughan, James A., Training in Industry: The Management of Learning, 1966, Belmont, CA: Wadsworth.

Beatty, A. J., Corporation Schools, 1918, Bloomington, IL: Public School Publishing Company.

Beder, H., & Darkenwald, G., Occupational Education for Adults: An Analysis of Institutional Roles and Relationships, 1979, New Brunswick: Rutgers University.

Belbin, Eunice, and Belbin, R. Meredith, Problems in Adult Retraining, 1972, London: Heinemann. NIL

Belbin, R. M., The Discovery Methods: An International Experiment in Retraining, 1969, Paris: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.

Belitsky, Harvey A., Private Vocational Schools and Their Students: Limited Objectives, Unlimited Opportunities, 1970, Cambridge, MA: Schenkman.

Bergevin, Paul Emile, & McKinley, John, Participation Training for Adult Education, 1965, St. Louis: Bethany Press. LC/5215/.B42

Biech, E. TQM for Training. 1994. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Binkerhoff, Robert O., Achieving Results From Training, New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education, 1985, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

- Blake, Duane L., Dynamics of Human Relations in Vocational Education: The Development of Self-Confidence and a Sense of Mastery, 1979, Cranston, RI: Carroll Press. LC/5215/.B56
- Blauch, Lloyd E., Federal Cooperation in Agricultural Extension Work, Vocational Education, and Vocational Rehabilitation, 1969, New York: Arno Press.
- Bortz, Richard F., Handbook for Developing Occupational Curricula, 1981, Boston: Allyn and Bacon. LC/1037.5/.B67
- Boulmetis, J., Job Competency, 1981, Belmont, CA: Pitman Learning.
- Bourner, T. Workshops that Work. 1993. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Brinkerhoff, Robert, Achieving Results from Training, 1987, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Brandsma, J. , Kessler, F. and Munch, J. Continuing Vocational Training: Europe , Japan and the United States. Lemma Press.
- Bridge, H. Access and Delivery in Continuing Education and Training. 1992. Nottingham, UK: University of Nottingham Press.
- Broadwell, M.M. The Supervisor and the Job Training 1995. New York: Addison-Wesley.
- Buckholetz, T. J. Information Proficiency. 1995. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Buckley, R. The Theory and Practice of Training. 1995. (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.) Pittsburgh: Kogan Page.
- Burke, Gerald, and Rumberger, Russell W., (Eds.), The Future Impact of Technology on Work and Education, 1987, New York: Falmer Press. HD/6331.2/.A8/F87
- Burt, Samuel M., Industry and Vocational-Technical Education, 1967, New York: McGraw-Hill. LC/1045/B8
- Button, Leslie, Discovery and Experience: A New Approach to Training, Group Work, and Teaching, 1971, New York: Oxford University Press.
- Byers, K. T., (Ed.), Employee Training and Development in the Public Service, 1970, Chicago: Public Personnel Association.
- Byran, Harold M., and Wenrich, Ralph E., Vocational Education and Practical Arts in the Community School, 1956, New York: Macmillan. LC/1043/B9
- Calhoun, Calfrey C., and Finch, Alton V., Career Education: Concepts and Operations, 1976, Belmont, CA: Wadsworth. LC/1044/.C34
- Campbell, A. New Technology Skills and Management. 1992. London: Routledge.
- Cantor, Nathaniel, The Learning Process for Managers, 1958, New York: Harper.
- Carnevale, Anthony P., Training in America, 1990, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

- Carnevale, Anthony P., Training the Technical Work Force, 1990, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Carnevale, Anthony P., Workplace Basics Training Manual, 1990, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Carnevale, Anthony P., and Goldstein, H., Employee Training: Its Changing Role and an Analysis of New Data, 1983, Washington: ASTD Press.
- Carr, C. Smart Training. 1992. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Cartey, R. Inspirational Skills. 1996. Gower Press.
- Casner-Lotto, Jill and Associates, Successful Training Strategies, New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education, 1988, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Chalofsky, Neal, & Reinhart, Carlene, Effective Human Resource Development, 1988, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Charner, Ivan, & Fraser, Bryna S., Different Strokes for Different Folks: Access and Barriers to Adult Education and Training, 1986, Washington: National Institute for Work and Learning.
- Charner, Ivan, and Rolzinstci, Catherine A., (Ed.), Responding to the Educational Needs of Today's Workplace, 1987, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 33, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5019/.R4
- Cladry, A. B. Studying Your Workforce. 1997. Beverly Hills: Sage Publication.
- Clark, Harold F., & Sloan, Harold S., Classrooms in the Factories, 1958, Rutherford NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson University. LC/1081/.C57
- Clark, Harold F., and others, Classrooms in the Stores, 1962, Sweet Springs, MO: Roxbury Press.
- Cocheau, T. Making Quality Happen. 1993. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Cochran, Leslie H., Innovative Programs in Industrial Education, 1970, Bloomington, IL: McKnight and McKnight. T/65/.C623
- Cohen, Nathan Marshal, Vocational Training Directory of the United States, (3rd Ed.), 1958, Arlington, VA: Potomac Press. L/901/C63
- Cordasco, F., A Bibliography of Vocational Education: An Annotated Guide, 1977, New York: AMS Press.
- Cornish, Marilyn. Skill and Script: A Resource Book of Sketches of Modern Technology for Use in Adult Education Classrooms. 1997. Gander, Newfoundland: College of the North Atlantic Press.
- Craig, Robert L., (Ed.), Training and Development Handbook: A Guide to Human Resource Development, (3rd Ed.), 1987, New York: McGraw-Hill. HF/5549.5/.T7/C7



Craig, Robert L., and Evers, J., New Directions for Experiential Learning: Business and Higher Education--Toward New Alliances, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Craig, Robert L., and Brittel, Lester R., (Eds.), ASTD Training and Development Handbook, 1967, New York: American Society for Training and Development and McGraw-Hill.

Cropley, Arthur John, (Ed.), Lifelong Education: A Stocktaking, 1979, Hamburg, West Germany: UNESCO. LC/5256/.A2/L53

Cropley, Arthur John, & Dave, R.H., Lifelong Education and the Training of Teachers, 1978, Oxford, England: Pergamon Press.

Darrah, C.N. Learning and Work. 1996. Garland Press.

Davies, I. K., Hudson, E. H., Dodd, B., and Hartley, J., The Organization of Training, 1973, London: McGraw-Hill.

Davison, Catherine V., Training Needs of Instructors in Adult Basic Education Programs in British Columbia, 1970, Vancouver: University of British Columbia.

Directorate of Adult Education, Training of Adult Education Functionaries: A Handbook, 1978, New Delhi, India: Directorate of Adult Education.

Dobson, Russell, Dobson, Judith, and Kessinger, John, Staff Development: A Humanistic Approach, 1980, Lanham, MD: University Press of America.

Doty, Charles R., (Ed.), Developing Occupational Programs, New Directions for Community Colleges, No. 58, 1987, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/1045/.D48x

Drake, K., Financing Adult Education and Training, 1983, Manchester, England: Manchester University.

Drawbough, C. C., An Overview of Personnel Development in Business and Industry, 1975, Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.

Dubois, Philip H., and Mayo, G. Douglas, (Eds.), Research Strategies for Evaluating Training, 1970, Chicago: Rand McNally.

Dutta, S. C., and Fischer, H. J., (Eds.), Training of Adult Educators, 1972, Bombay: Shakuntala.

Dwyer, R., Labor Education in the United States, 1977, Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press.

Dyer, William G., (Ed.), Modern Theory and Method in Group Training, 1981, Melbourne, FL: Krieger.

Edwards, R., Sieminski, S. and Zeldon, D. Adult Learner, Education and Training. London, UK: Routledge Press.

Eitington, J. E. The Winning Trainer. 1996. Golf Publication.

- Elsdon, Konrad Theodore, The Training of Trainers, 1984, Cambridge Huntington Publishers.
- Elsdon, Konrad Theodore, Training for Adult Education, 1975, Nottingham, England: Department of Adult Education, University of Nottingham.
- Entine, Alan, (Ed.), Americans in Middle Years: Career Options and Educational Opportunities, 1974, Los Angeles: University of Southern California.
- Eurich, Nell P., Corporate Classrooms: The Learning Business, 1985, Princeton: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. HF/5549.5/.T7/E866
- Evans, N., The Knowledge Revolution: Making the Link Between Learning and Work, 1981, London: Grant McIntyre.
- Finch, Arnold, Growth in In-Service Education Programs that Work, 1969, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Finch, Curtis R., and McGough, Robert L., Administering and Supervising Occupational Education, 1982, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. LC/1047.82/.F56
- Fisher, Berenice M., Industrial Education: American Ideals and Institutions, 1967, Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press. T/73/.F57
- Fisher, J. D., Wesselman, R. A., and others, Agricultural Extension Training: A Course Manual for Extension Training Programs, 1968, Nairobi, Kenya: United States Agency for International Development.
- Frank, Harry, and Parker, Morman O., Career Education for Adults, (5 vols.), 1975, Auburn, AL: Auburn University.
- Fraser, Bryna S., The Structure of Adult Learning, Education, and Training Opportunity in the United States, 1980, Washington: National Institute for Work and Learning.
- French, J. R., Education and Training for Middle-Aged and Older Workers: Policy Issues and Options, 1980, Washington: National Institute for Work and Learning.
- Fretts, Barbara, Learning Together: A small Group Tutor, Literacy Handbook. 1994. Kitchener, Ontario; Core Literacy.
- Gaff, J. G., Toward Faculty Renewal: Advances in Faculty, Instructional, and Organizational Development, 1975, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Gallagher, Ralph P., Courses and Careers, 1930, New York: Harper and Brothers. HF/5381/G25
- Gardner, David C., and Warren, Sue Ellen, Careers and Disabilities: A Career Education Approach, 1978, Stanford, CT: Greylock Publishers. LC/4019/.G3
- Garner, Donald P., (Ed.), The Adult Learner: The World of Work and Career Education, 1978, Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt. LC/5215/.A348

- Goad, Tom W., The HRD Practitioner: A Person of Many Roles, 1988, New York: Nichols.
- Goldstein, H., Training and Education by Industry, 1980, Washington: National Institute for Work and Learning.
- Goldstein, Irwin L., and Associates, Training and Development in Organizations, New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education, 1989, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Goldwin, Robert A., (Ed.), Toward the Liberally Educated Executive, 1957, White Plains, NY: Fund for Adult Education.
- Gordon, Robert Aaron, Higher Education for Business, 1959, New York: Columbia University Press.
- Gunter, B. H. Making Training Work. 1996. ASOC Quality Press: Lakewood Publishers.
- Grabowski, Stanley M., (Ed.), Strengthening Connections Between Education and Performance, New Directions for Continuing Education, No. 18, 1983, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.  
LC/5219/.S754x
- Grabowski, Stanley M., Training Teachers of Adults: Models and Innovative Programs, 1976, Syracuse: Syracuse University. LC/5225/.T4/672
- Grace, Alonzo G., Educational Lessons from Wartime Training, 1948, New York: American Council on Education.
- Graham, T. B., Daines, J. M., Sullivan, T., Harris, P., and Baum, F. E., The Training of Part-Time Teachers of Adults, 1982, Nottingham: University of Nottingham and National Institute of Adult Education.
- Greene, James H., Organized Training in Business, 1937, New York: Harper and Brothers.
- Gretler, Armin, The Training of Adult Middle-Level Personnel, 1972, Paris: UNESCO.
- Griffin, Bobbie L., and Blankenship, A. Ray, Training and Use of Volunteer Recruiters in Adult Basic Education Programs, 1971, Morehead, KY: Morehead State University.
- Hamblin, A. C., The Evaluation and Control of Training, 1974, New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Harbison, Frederick H., and Meyers, Charles A., Education, Manpower, and Economic Growth: Strategies of Human Resource Development, 1964, New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Harris, B.M., and Bessent, W., In-Service Education: A Guide to Better Practice, 1969, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Havelock, R. G., and Havelock, M., Training for Change Agents, 1972, Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press.
- Hay, J. Transactional Analysis for Trainers. 1996. Sherwood Publications.
- Hecklinger, Fred J., and Curtin, Bernadette M., Training for Life: A Practical Guide to Career and Life Planning, (2nd Ed.), 1987, Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt. HF/5382.5/.US/H32x

- Henderson, L. W., The Magic City Teaches Its Adults, 1956, Miami, FL: Lindsey Hopkins Vocational School.
- Hill, Frank E., Training for the Job: Vocational Education for Adults, 1940, New York: American Association for Adult Education.
- Hodges, Vivianne. Critical Reading for Work. 1995. New York: Educational Design ,Inc.
- Hoffman, Hy, and Pagano, Jules, A New Conceptual Model for Adult Basic Education Staff Training with Application to Corrections, New Careers, and Migrant Education, 1971, Washington: Adult Education Association of the U.S.A.
- Hollebbeck, K. Classrooms in the Workplace. 1993. New York: Upjohn Institute for Employment Research.
- Hoos, Ida, Retraining The Work Force: An Analysis of Current Experience, 1987, Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Hope, Ann. Training for Transformation: A Handbook for Community Workers. 1995. San Francisco: Jossey-Pfeiffer.
- Hospital Research and Educational Trust, Training and Continuing Education, 1970, Chicago: Hospital Continuing Education Project. R/745/.H67
- Ingalls, J. D., A Trainer's Guide to Andragogy: Its Concepts, Experience, and Applications, (Rev. Ed.), 1973, Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Isley, Paul J., and Niemi, John A., Recruiting and Training Volunteers, 1981, Adult Education Association Professional Development Series, New York: McGraw-Hill. LB/2844.2/.I44
- Jarvis, Peter, Professional Education, 1983, Beckenham, England: Croom Helm. LC/1059/.J37
- Jarvis, Peter, and Chadwick, Alan, Training Adult Educators in Western Europe, 1991, New York: Routledge.
- Jethithor, B. Adult Education and Extension. 1996. APH Publishing.
- Johnstone, Joseph S., Jr., and Associates, Educating Managers, 1986, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Jones, A. Delivering In-House Out Placement. 1994. New York: McGraw.
- Judd, C. D., The Summer School as an Agency for Training of Teachers, 1921, Nashville: George Peabody College for Teachers.
- Killeen, J., and Bird, M., Education and Work, 1981, Leicester: National Institute of Adult Education.
- King, David, Training Within the Organization, 1964, New York: Barnes and Noble.

- Kinlaw, D. C. Facilitation Skills. 1996. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Kirkpatrick, D. L., Evaluating Training Programs, 1975, Washington: American Society for Training and Development.
- Kitchen, P. I., From Learning to Earning, 1944, London: Faber and Faber.
- Klein, Alan F., Role Playing in Leadership Training and Group Problem Solving, 1956, New York: Association Press.
- Knox, Alan Boyd, In-Service Education in Adult Basic Education, 1971, Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University.
- Kopecek, Robert J., and Clark, Robert G., (Ed.), Customized Job Training for Business and Industry, 1984, New Directions for Community Colleges, No. 48, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Kropotkin, Peter Alekseevich, Fields, Factories, and Workshops: or Industry Combined With Agriculture and Brain Work With Manual Work, 1968, New York: Greenwood Press.  
HC/53/.K7
- Kulich, J., The Role and Training of Adult Educators in Czechoslovakia, 1967, Vancouver, B.C., Canada: University of British Columbia.
- Kulich, Janice, (Ed.), Training of Adult Educators in East Europe, 1977, Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia.
- Laird, D., Approaches to Training and Development, 1978, Reading, MA: Addison- Wesley.
- Lambert, Clark, Secrets of a Successful Trainer: A Simplified Guide for Survival, 1986, New York: Wiley. T/65.3/.L35
- Lauffer, A., The Practice of Continuing Education in the Human Services, 1977, New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Lauwerys, Joseph A., and Scanlon, David G., Education Within Industry: The World Yearbook of Education, 1968, New York: Harcourt, Brace, and World.
- LeBreton, Preston, (Ed.), The Assessment and Development of Professionals: Theory and Practice, 1976, Seattle: University of Washington.
- LeBreton, Preston P., and Murphy, Kathleen A. J., (Eds.), The Evaluation of Continuing Education for Professionals, 1979, Seattle, WA: University of Washington. lc/1059/.E93
- Lederer, Muriel, The Guide to Career Education, (Rev. Ed.), 1974, New York: Quadrangle/New York Times Book Company. LC/1044/.L42
- Lee, G. Development Centers. 1994. New York; Mc Graw-Hill.
- Legge, C. D., Training Adult Educators, 1967, Manchester, England: University of Manchester.
- Lessem, R. Business as a Learning Community. 1993. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Levin, Henry M., and Schutze, Hans G., (Eds.), Financing Recurrent Education: Strategies for Increasing Employment, Job Opportunities, and Productivity, 1983, Beverly Hills: Sage Publications.

Levitan, Sar A., and Mangum, Garth L., Federal Training and Work Programs in the Sixties, 1969, Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan.

Lillard, L., and Tan, H., Private Sector Training: Who Gets It and What Are Its Effects?, 1986, Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation.

Littrell, Joseph, J., From School to Work: A Cooperative Education Book, 1984, South Holland, IL: Goodheart-Willcox. LB/1029/.C6/L58

Liveright, Alexander Albert, Union Leadership Training: A Handbook of Tools and Techniques, 1951, New York: Harper.

London, Manuel, Managing the Training Enterprise, New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education, 1989, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Lovejoy, Clarence Earle, Lovejoy's Career and Vocational School Guide: A Source Book, Clue Book, and Directory of Institutions Training for Job Opportunities, (5th Ed.), 1978, New York: Simon and Schuster. Ref/L/901/.L6

Lovett, Tom, Adult Education, Community Development and the Working Class, 1975, London: Ward Lock.

Lucus, R. W. Training Skills for Supervisors. 1994. New York: Irwin Professional Publication.

Lusterman, S., Education in Industry, 1977, New York: The Conference Board.

Lusterman, S., Trends in Corporate Education and Training, 1985, New York: The Conference Board.

Lynch, P. D., and Blackstone, P. L., In-Service Education of School Administrators, 1976, Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico.

Lynch, L. M. Strategies for Workplace Learning. 1994. Washington D.C.: Economic Policy Insitute.

Lynton, R. D., & Pareek, U., Training for Development, 1967, Homewood, IL: Richard D. Irwin and the Dorsey Press.

Mangum, Garth L., and others, (Eds.), Career Education in the Academic Classroom, 1975. LC/1044/.C36

Marchand, S. S., Continuing Education for Industry, Professional Societies, and Universities, 1979, Northridge, CA: California State University.

Marland, S. P., Career Education: A Proposal for Reform, 1974, New York: McGraw-Hill.

- Margulies, Stewart. Workforce Literacy Skills for Jobs 2000. 1998. New York; Educational Design.
- Marot, Helen, Creative Impulse in Industry: A Proposition for Educators, 1918, New York: E. P. Dutton and Company. T/65/.M3
- Marsick, Victoria J., (Ed.), Enhancing Staff Development in Diverse Settings, 1988, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/5251/.E47x
- Marsick, Victoria J., (Ed.), Learning in the Workplace, 1987, London: Croom Helm.
- Maurice, J. F. D., Learning and Working, 1855, London and Cambridge.
- Mayhew, Lewis B., Changing Practices in Education for the Professions, 1971, Atlanta, GA: Southern Regional Education Board. LC/1059/M3
- Mayo, G. Douglas, & DuBois, Philip H., The Complete Book of Training: Theory, Principles, and Techniques, 1987, San Diego: University Associates.
- McCoy, C. P. Managing a Small HRD Department. 1993. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- McGhee, W., and Thayer, P. W., Training in Business and Industry, 1961, New York: Wiley.
- McKinley, J., Group Development Through Participation Training, 1980, New York: Paulist Press.
- McMahon, Gordon G., Curriculum Development in Trade and Industrial and Technical Education, 1972, Columbus, OH: Merrill. LC/1042/M3
- Michalak, D. F., and Yager, E. G., Making the Training Process Work, 1979, New York: Harper and Row.
- Miller, V. A. Guide Book for Global Trainers. 1994. Human Resource Development Press.
- Milne, D. Teaching and Training for Non-Teachers. 1996. BPS Books.
- Mire, Joseph, Labor Education, 1956, Madison, WI: Inter-University Labor Education Committee.
- Milson, C. D. Peer Training. 1994. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Mink, O. G. Developing High Performance People. 1993. New York: Addison-Wesley.
- Missirian, A. K., The Corporate Connection: Why Executive Women Need Mentors to Reach the Top, 1982, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Mitchell, Anita M., Practical Models for Evaluating Career Education, 1979, Salt Lake City, UT: Olympus. LC/1037/.M56
- Moore, Leila V., and Young, Robert B., (Eds.), Expanding Opportunities for Professional Education, 1987, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LB/2341/.E9x



Mouton, Jane Srygley, & Blake, Robert R., Synergogy: A New Strategy for Education, Training, and Development, 1984, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LB/1051/.M7365

Munk, Robert J. , & Lovett, Marc, Hospitalwide Education and Training, 1977, Chicago: Hospital Research and Education.

Nadler, Leonard, Designing Training Programs: The Critical Events Model, 1982, Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.

Nadler, Leonard, Developing Human Resources, 1970, Houston: Gulf.

Nadler, Leonard., (Ed.), The Handbook of Human Resource Development, 1984, New York: Wiley.

Nadler, Leonard, & Wiggs, Garland D., Managing Human Resource Development, 1986, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

National Association for Public School Adult Education, The Administration of Adult Basic Education: A Manual of Training Materials, 1967, Washington: National Education Association.

National Association of Public School Adult Educators, In-Service Training for Teachers of Adults, 1961, Washington: National Association of Public School Adult Educators.  
LC/5219/.N29

National Institute of Adult Education, Liberal Education in a Technical Age: A Survey of the Relationship of Vocational and Non-Vocational Further Education and Training, 1955, London: M. Parrish.

Nelson, V. I., Nolfi, G. J., and Bush, J. W., Jr., Adult Career Education as an Intervention Strategy in Mid-Career Changes, 1978, Boston: University Consultants.

New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education, Workplace Learning. 1995. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Nylen, J. J., and Associates, Handbook of Staff Development and Human Relations Training, 1967, Washington: National Training Laboratories.

Nystrom, D. C., Occupation and Career Education Legislation, 1973, Indianapolis, IN: Howard W. Sams and Company.

Oakley, K. and Richmond, W., A Systematic Approach to Commercial and Clerical Training, 1970, New York: Pergamon.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Continuing Training and Education During Working Life, 1971, Paris: OECD.

Orridge, M. Seventy Ways to Lighten Your Training. 1996. Gower Publications.

Otaguro, Deborah, and Mazzari, Louis, (Eds.), Technical, Trade, and Business School Data Handbook, 1985, Concord, MA: Orchard House. Ref/L/901/.T64x



- Pautler, Albert J., Jr., Designing Vocational Instruction, 1984, Salt Lake City, UT: Olympus Publishing Company. LC/1048/.C87/P38
- Peterson, Richard E., & Hilmick, John S., Adult Education and Training In Industrialized Countries, 1982, New York: Praeger.
- Pfeiffer, J., William, and Jones, John E., Structured Experiences for Human Relations Training, 1971, Iowa City, IA: University Associates Press.
- Powers, David, Powers, Mary, Betz, Frederick, and Aslanian, Carol B., Higher Education in Partnership with Industry, 1988, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Pucinski, Roman C., and Hirsch, Sharlene Pearlman, (Eds.), The Courage to Change: New Directions for Career Education, 1971, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. HD/5715.2/.C64
- Rae, Leslie, How to Measure Training Effectiveness, 1986, New York: Nichols.
- Reorientation in Labor Education, 1962, Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults.
- Robinson, Dana Gaines, and Robinson, James C., Training For Impact, New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education, 1989, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Rose, H. C., The Development and Supervision of Training Programs, 1964, Chicago: American Technical Society.
- Rosow, Jerome M., and Zager, Robert, Training--The Competitive Edge, 1988, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Rotherberg, D., Vocational/Technical and Adult Education: Status, Trends, and Issues Related to Electronic Delivery, 1973, St. Louis, MO: Washington University.
- Rothwell, W. J. Improving on the Job Training. 1994. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Rowden, Dorothy, Enlightened Self-Interest: A Study of Educational Programs of Trade Associations, 1937, New York: American Association for Adult Education.
- Rubin, L., (Ed.), Improving Inservice Education: Proposals and Procedures for Change, 1975, Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Russell, Earl B., and others, Competency-Based Adult Vocational Education Programs: A National Survey, 1978, Columbia, OH: Ohio State University. LC/1044/.C65x
- Schein, E. H., Professional Education: Some New Directions, 1972, New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Seay, Maurice Farris, Adult Education: A Part of a Total Educational Program: A Description of the Educational and Training Program of the Tennessee Valley Authority, Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky. LC/5251/.S4

Seltz, N. C., and Collier, H. V., (Eds.), Meeting the Educational and Occupational Planning Needs of Adults, 1976, Bloomington, IN: Indiana University.

Senior, Barbara, & Naylor, John, Educational Responses to Adult Employment, 1987, New York: Routledge Chapman and Hall. NIL

Serbein, Oscar N., Educational Activities of Business, 1961, Washington: American Council on Education.

Sewell, W. H., & Hauser, R. M., Education, Occupation, and Earnings, 1975, New York: Academic Press.

Sheal, Peter, How to Develop and Present Staff Training Courses, 1989, New York: Nichols.

Sheffield, Alfred D., Training for Group Experience, 1929, New York: Association Press.

Shellow, Sadie Myers, and Harmon, Glenn R., Conference Manual for Training Foremen, 1935, New York: Harper and Brothers.

Skagen, Anne, (Ed.), Workplace Literacy, 1986, New York: American Management Association. HF/5549.5/.T7/W66

Smith, Duncan N., A Forgotten Sector: The Training of Auxiliary Staff in Hospitals, 1969, Long Island City, NY: Pergamon Press.

Smith, G. B., Employer-Sponsored Recurrent Education in the United States, 1980, Stanford, CA: Stanford University.

Spear, George E., (Ed.), Adult Education Staff Development: Selected Issues, Alternatives and Implications, 1976, Kansas City: University of Missouri: Kansas City. LC/5251/S68x

Spencer, Bruce, (Ed.), Adult Education with the Unemployed, 1986, Leeds, England: University of Leeds.

Spikes, W. Franklin, and Henschke, John, A Practical Guide for Teaching and Training Adults, 1990, Melbourne, FL: Krieger.

Stack, H., and C. M. Hutton, (Eds.), Building New Alliances: Labor Unions and Higher Education, 1980, New Directions for Experiential Learning, no. 10, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Stenzel, A. K., and Feeney, H. M., Volunteer Training and Development: A Manual for Community Groups, 1968, New York: Seabury Press.

Stewart, C. D., Worklife Education and Training and the Ordeal of Change, 1980, Washington: National Institute for Work and Learning.

Sticht, Thomas G., (Ed.), Reading for Working: A Functional Literacy Anthology, 1974, Alexandria, VA: Human Resources Research Organization.

Sticht, T. G., and others, Integrated Job Skills and Reading Skills Training System, 1977, San Diego: Navy Personnel Research and Development Center.

Stoikov, Vladimir, The Economics of Recurrent Education and Training, 1975, Geneva: International Labour Office. LC/65/.S86

Striner, H. E., Continuing Education as a National Investment, 1972, Washington: W. E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research.

Strong, E. K., Vocational Interests of Men and Women, 1943, California: Stanford University Press.

Swieringa, J. Becoming a Learning Organization. 1992. New York: Addison-Wesley Press.

Thornton, A. H., and Bayliss, F. J., Adult Education and the Industrial Community, 1965, London: National Institute for Adult Education.

Tight, M. Key Concepts in Adult Education and Training. 1996. London: Routledge Press.

Towle, Charlotte, The Learner in Education for the Professions, 1954, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Trabue, M. R., and Dvorak, B. J., Study of the Needs of Adults for Further Training, 1934, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota.

Tracey, W. .R., Designing Training and Development Systems, (Rev.Ed.), 1984, New York: AMACOM.

Trott, A., et. al., (Eds.), Improving Efficiency in Education and Training, 1983, Kogan Page.

Turner, J. D., and Rushton, J., (Eds.), Education for the Professions, 1976, Manchester, England: Manchester University Press.

Understanding Adult Education and Training. 1995. New South Wales, Australia: Allen and Unwin Press.

UNESCO, Directory of Adult Education Training and Research Institutions, 1982, Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO, The Training of Functional Literacy Personnel: A Practical Guide, 1973, Paris: UNESCO.

University of Chicago, Studies and Training in Continuing Education, 1968, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Van Kavelaar, Eilene K. Conducting Training Workshops: A Crash Course for Beginners. 1998. San Francisco; Jossey-Bass.

Vella, J. K. Training Through a Dialogue. 1995. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Venables, P. F. R., and Williams, W. J., The Smaller Firm and Technical Education, 1961, London: Parrish.

Venn, Grant, Man, Education, and Work, 1964, Washington: American Council on Education.

Vermilye, Dyckman W., and Ferris, William, (Eds.), Relating Work and Education: Current Issues in Higher Education, 1977, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. LC/1037/.R44

Von Moltke, K., & Schneevoight, N., Educational Leaves for Employees, 1977, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Votruba, J. C., (Ed.), Strengthening Internal Support for Continuing Education, 1981, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Walker, G. Training a Diversified Workforce. 1993. Malabar, FL: Kreiger Press.

Ware, Caroline F., Labor Education in Universities, 1946, New York: American Labor Educational Service.

Warnat, W. I., Adult Learning in Inservice Training and Staff Development, 1980, Washington: Adult Learning Potential Institute, American University.

Warr, P. B., Bird, M., and Rachham, N., The Evaluation of Management Training, 1970, New York: Grower.

Warren, Malcolm W., Training for Results: A Systems Approach to the Development of Human Resources in Industry, 1969, Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.

Watkins, K. E. Sculpting the Learning Organization. 1993. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Watson, Goodwin Barbour, (Ed.), No Room at the Bottom: Automation and the Reluctant Learner, 1963, Washington: National Education Association. LB/1065/.W37

Weeks, Ruth Mary, The People's School: A Study in Vocational Training, 1912, New York: Houghton Mifflin Company. LC/1043/.W5

Wehman, Paul, and McLaughlin, Phillip J., Vocational Curriculum for Developmentally Disabled Persons, 1980, Baltimore: University Park Press. LC/4812/.W4x

Wickham, A., Women and Training, 1986, Open University Press.

Wilder, Denise, Issues in Education and Training for Working Women, 1980, Washington: National Institute of Work and Learning.

Willis, Paul, Learning to Labor, 1981, New York: Columbia University Press.

Wirtz, W. W., The Boundless Resource: A Prospect for and Education Work Policy, 1975, New York: New Republic Book Company.

Wolfbein, Seymour Louis, Education and Training For Full Employment, 1967, New York: Columbia University Press. NIL

Zack, Arnold, Labor Training in Developing Countries, 1964, New York: Frederick A. Praeger.

Zaetz, Jay L., Occupational Activities Training Manual for Severely Retarded Adults, 1969,  
Springfield, IL: Thomas. HV/3005/.Z3

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES  
IN  
ADULT EDUCATION**

Aker, George F., Adult Education Procedures, Methods and Techniques: A Classified and Annotated Bibliography, 1953-1963, 1965, Syracuse, NY: Syracuse College.

Annotated Bibliography of National Sources of Adult Education Statistics, 1989, Paris: UNESCO.

Berenson, G., (Ed.), A Bibliography of Instructional and Professional Materials for Adult Basic Education, 1977, Portland, ME: Urban Learning Center.

Bestor, Arthur Eugene, Jr., Chautauqua Publications: An Historical and Bibliographical Guide, 1934, Chautauqua, NY: Chautaugua Press.

Ceurvels, W. S., (Ed.), Consumer Education Bibliography: A Selected Listing of Abstracts From the National Multimedia Center for Basic Education, 1971, Montclair, NJ: Montclair State College.

Charnley, Alan Huntington, Research in Adult Education in the British Isles: Abstracts and Summaries, Principally of Master and Doctoral Theses Presented Since 1945, 1974, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Clark, W. W., and Clark, N. E., Recent and Potential Development in Adult Education: An Annotated Bibliography, 1978, Sacramento, CA: State Office of Adult Education.

Congdon, Wray H., and Henry, David D., Adult Education: A Bibliography with Annotations, 1934, Lansing, MI: Michigan School Service Company.

Cordasco, F., A Bibliography of Vocational Education: An Annotated Guide, 1977, New York: AMS Press.

Crew, V., A Bibliography of Australian Adult Education, 1835-1965, 1968, A.C.T., Australia: National Library.

Dwyer, Richard E., Labor Education in the U. S.: An Annotated Bibliography, 1977, Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press.

Fletcher, M. A., The Open University, the External Degrees, and Non-Traditional Study: A Selected Annotated Bibliography, 1972, Bryn Mawr, PN: American College of Life Underwriters.

Giere, Ursula, Functional Illiteracy in Industrialized Countries: An Analytical Bibliography, 1987, Hamburg: UNESCO Institute for Education.

Graff, Harvey J., Literacy in History: An Interdisciplinary Research Bibliography, 1981, New York: Garland Publishers. Ref/Z/5814/.I3/G73

Hawkrige, D. G., The Open University: A Select Bibliography, 1975, Open University Press.

Holmberg, Borje, Distance Education: A Survey and Bibliography, 1975, New York: Nichols Publishing Company.

Institute of Gerontology, Comprehensive Bibliography on Educational Gerontology, 1971, Ann Arbor, MI: Institute of Gerontology.

Kazemek, Francis E., and Rigg, Pat, Adult Literacy: An Annotated Bibliography, 1984, Newark, DE: International Reading Association. LC/149/.K39

Kelly, Thomas, (Ed.), A European Bibliography of Adult Education, 1975, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Kelly, Thomas, A Select Bibliography of Adult Education in Great Britain, 1962, London: National Institute of Adult Education.

Kidd, James Robbins, A Bibliography on Adult Education in Canada, 1950, Toronto, Canadian Association for Adult Education.

Kulich, Jindra, Adult Education in Continental Europe: An Annotated Bibliography of English Language Materials 1975-1979, 1982, Vancouver, B.C.: Centre for Continuing Education.

Kreps, J. M., and Laws, R., Training and Retraining Older Workers: An Annotated Bibliography, 1965, Washington: National Council on Aging.

Kulich, Jindra, Adult Education in Continental Europe: An Annotated Bibliography of English Language Materials 1980-1982, 1984, Vancouver, B.C.: Centre for Continuing Education.

Little, Lawrence Calvin, A Bibliography of Doctoral Dissertations on Adults and Adult Education, (Rev. Ed.), 1963, Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press. Ref/Z/5814/A24/L5

Malone, Cheryl Knott, Gender, Unpaid Labor, and the Promotion of Literacy: A Selected, Annotated Bibliography, 1987, New York: Garland. Z/7164/.V65/M34

Michael, Mary Ellen, Continuing Professional Education in Librarianship and Other Fields: A Classified and Annotated Bibliography, 1965-1974, 1975, New York: Garland Publishers. Z/668.5/.M53

Ohannessian, Sirarpi, and Wineberg, Ruth, Teaching English as a Second Language in Adult Education Programs - An Annotated Bibliography, 1966, Washington: Center for Applied Linguistics.

Ohio State University, Annotated Bibliography of Materials for Teachers of Americanization and Literacy Classes, 1958, Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.

Ohliger, J., Millennia: The Past, The Present Issues, and the Future of Adult Education: A Quotational Bibliography, 1988, Madison, WI: Basic Choices.

Paulston, R. G., Non Formal Education: An Annotated International Bibliography, 1972, New York: Praeger.

Proctor, William Martin, Annotated Bibliography on Adult Education, 1935, Los Angeles: Frank Wiggins Trade School.

Russ-Eft Darlene F., Rubin, David P., and Holmes, Rachel E., Issues in Adult Basic Education and Other Adult Education: An Annotated Bibliography and Guide to Research, 1981, New York: Garland Publishing. Ref/Z/5814/.A24/R87



Srivastava, L. R. N., An Annotated Bibliography on Tribal Education in India, 1966, Delhi, India: Navin Press.

Thompson, Ernestine, Poverty: An Annotated Bibliography for Adult Basic Education, 1970, Atlanta, GA: Southern Regional Education Board.

Thomson, Murray, and Ironside, Diana J., A Bibliography of Canadian Writings on Adult Education, 1956, Toronto: Canadian Association for Adult Education.

University of Michigan-Wayne State University, Comprehensive Bibliography on Educational Gerontology, 1971, Ann Arbor, MI:: University of Michigan-Wayne State University.

Versluys, J. D. N., Research in Adult Literacy: A Bibliography, 1977, Tehran: International Institute for Adult Literacy Methods.

Ward, Betty, Education on the Aging: A Selected Bibliography, 1958, Washington: Government Printing Office.

Zinn, Lorraine M., (Ed.), Supplementary Bibliography of Literature Pertinent to Adult Basic Education Staff Development, 1974, Kansas City, MO: University of Missouri, Kansas City.



U.S. Department of Education  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)  
National Library of Education (NLE)  
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



# REPRODUCTION RELEASE

(Specific Document)

## I. DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION:

Title: <i>Adult Education: A Bibliography of English-Language Books and Selected Non-Periodical Literature Through 1998</i>	
Author(s): <i>John R. Rachal</i>	
Corporate Source: <i>University of Southern Mississippi</i>	Publication Date:

## II. REPRODUCTION RELEASE:

In order to disseminate as widely as possible timely and significant materials of interest to the educational community, documents announced in the monthly abstract journal of the ERIC system, *Resources in Education* (RIE), are usually made available to users in microfiche, reproduced paper copy, and electronic media, and sold through the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). Credit is given to the source of each document, and, if reproduction release is granted, one of the following notices is affixed to the document.

If permission is granted to reproduce and disseminate the identified document, please CHECK ONE of the following three options and sign at the bottom of the page.

The sample sticker shown below will be affixed to all Level 1 documents

The sample sticker shown below will be affixed to all Level 2A documents

The sample sticker shown below will be affixed to all Level 2B documents

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

*Sample*

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

1

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE, AND IN ELECTRONIC MEDIA FOR ERIC COLLECTION SUBSCRIBERS ONLY, HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

*Sample*

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

2A

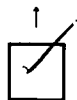
PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

*Sample*

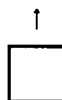
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

2B

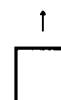
Level 1



Level 2A



Level 2B



Check here for Level 1 release, permitting reproduction and dissemination in microfiche or other ERIC archival media (e.g., electronic) and paper copy.

Check here for Level 2A release, permitting reproduction and dissemination in microfiche and in electronic media for ERIC archival collection subscribers only

Check here for Level 2B release, permitting reproduction and dissemination in microfiche only

Documents will be processed as indicated provided reproduction quality permits.  
If permission to reproduce is granted, but no box is checked, documents will be processed at Level 1.

I hereby grant to the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) nonexclusive permission to reproduce and disseminate this document as indicated above. Reproduction from the ERIC microfiche or electronic media by persons other than ERIC employees and its system contractors requires permission from the copyright holder. Exception is made for non-profit reproduction by libraries and other service agencies to satisfy information needs of educators in response to discrete inquiries.

Sign  
here,→  
please

Signature: <i>John R. Rachal</i>	Printed Name/Position/Title: <i>JOHN R. RACHAL PROFESSOR</i>	
Organization/Address: <i>BOX 5154, UNIV. OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI HATTIESBURG, MS 39406-5154</i>	Telephone: <i>601 266 4621</i>	FAX: <i>601 266 5141</i>
	E-Mail Address: <i>john.rachal@usm.edu</i>	Date: <i>6/22/99</i>

### III. DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY INFORMATION (FROM NON-ERIC SOURCE):

If permission to reproduce is not granted to ERIC, or, if you wish ERIC to cite the availability of the document from another source, please provide the following information regarding the availability of the document. (ERIC will not announce a document unless it is publicly available, and a dependable source can be specified. Contributors should also be aware that ERIC selection criteria are significantly more stringent for documents that cannot be made available through EDRS.)

Publisher/Distributor:
Address:
Price:

### IV. REFERRAL OF ERIC TO COPYRIGHT/REPRODUCTION RIGHTS HOLDER:

If the right to grant this reproduction release is held by someone other than the addressee, please provide the appropriate name and address:

Name:
Address:

### V. WHERE TO SEND THIS FORM:

<p>Send this form to the following ERIC Clearinghouse:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Associate Director for Database Development ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and Vocational Education Center on Education and Training for Employment 1900 Kenny Road Columbus, OH 43210-1090</b></p>
--

However, if solicited by the ERIC Facility, or if making an unsolicited contribution to ERIC, return this form (and the document being contributed) to: